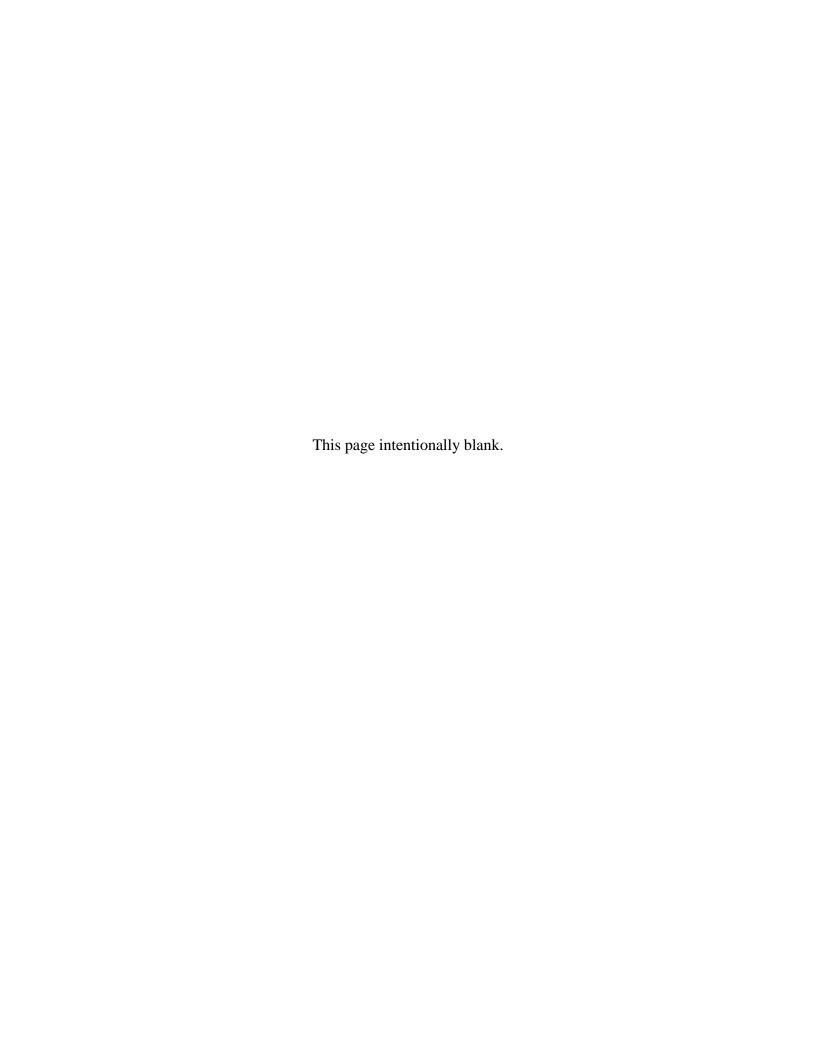


# **Executive Budget State of South Carolina**

Fiscal Year 2020-21

Governor Henry McMaster January 13, 2020





# HENRY MCMASTER GOVERNOR

January 13, 2020

To the People of South Carolina and Members of the General Assembly:

I submit to you my Executive Budget for 2020-21.

South Carolina is roaring into the twenties with a vibrant economy, innovation and a growing population. This provides opportunities of unlimited prosperity for our people.

Since 2017, we have announced nearly \$10 billion in new capital investment and close to 35,000 new jobs. These are records, compounding the great progress of earlier years. Unemployment is at a record low. More people are working today than ever before, and personal income growth is at an all-time high.

We are growing faster than almost any other state, adding over one million residents in the last twenty years. National rankings consistently list us as one of the best states in which to raise a family, do business or visit.

South Carolina is winning because we are thinking - and thinking ahead.

Last year I asked the General Assembly to take bold actions necessary to keep our state winning. Working together - in a spirit of communication, collaboration and cooperation - we began laying the groundwork for historic reform - evidenced by the record number of Executive Budget proposals that were embraced by the legislature in the final General Appropriations Act.

This year we must again be bold. This year, my Executive Budget continues investing in our people and our priorities while keeping faith with our taxpayers.

South Carolina's booming economy has once again created a large, unexpected amount of new revenue, greatly exceeding last year's revenues of \$9 + billion. Over \$1.8 billion unexpected dollars are coming in from the taxpayers, but that does not mean we should spend them all.

Page Two January 13, 2020

By thinking ahead and investing wisely in the foundational and empowering functions and structures of our state, we can return to the taxpayers nearly twenty-five cents of every dollar from this year's budget surplus. This would send back to our taxpayers over \$400 million dollars in the form of tax cuts and rebates - while meeting our state's most pressing needs.

Accordingly, this year we must begin tax reform. South Carolina's personal income tax rate of 7% is the highest in the southeast and the 12<sup>th</sup> highest in the nation. States around us have recently cut their income tax rates, enhancing their competitiveness for new jobs and investment.

This Executive Budget cuts personal income taxes by \$160 million this year and \$2.6 billion over the next five years. In addition, this budget sends \$250 million dollars back to the South Carolina taxpayers in the form of a rebate check. We must maintain the people's confidence by investing in our state's priorities and returning the rest to the people.

In addition, I ask you again to eliminate all state income taxes on the retirement pay of career military veterans and first responders, as well as retired state and federal law enforcement officers, firefighters and peace officers. It is past time for the General Assembly to act on this issue. These citizens - through their commitment, discipline, talent and service - form the backbone of our peace and prosperity. We must ensure their success.

Prosperity requires that we continue to work tirelessly to protect our state's competitive advantage for new jobs and investment. We are taking bold steps in education reform to empower the next generation's workforce. Our investment into education will be the most significant ever.

Recent statistics indicate that excellent teachers are leaving South Carolina classrooms at an alarming rate, with almost half leaving before they reach their fifth year of employment. We must reverse this trend. To attract and retain talented classroom teachers, we must provide competitive starting and career salaries.

In last year's state budget, we began the process of investing in our educational strength by raising all South Carolina teachers' salaries. This year, my Executive Budget proposes providing each teacher with an additional \$3,000 pay raise - which equates to an average 7% raise per teacher.

The impact of this investment will be dramatic and immediate. South Carolina will vault to the top 25 national ranking for average teacher pay. We now rank 41<sup>st</sup>. We will surpass the southeastern average for the first time. And the minimum starting salary for new teachers will have jumped 26% in the last three years, to \$38,000.

These continued investments will help attract the best and the brightest young people into the profession while keeping our highly successful and experienced teachers where they are needed the most - in the classroom.

The skilled and educated workforce of the future requires us to recognize today the weaknesses which exist in our state's early childhood education efforts. We know we are falling behind in educational improvement and outcomes.

Data indicate that South Carolina's lower income five-year-old children are increasingly entering kindergarten unprepared to learn and without the necessary literacy and language skills. This makes them immediately "at risk" and unlikely to ever catch up. By the third grade the best indicators of progress and future success are reading and writing skills. Without them these children are less likely to graduate or obtain the skills necessary to enter the workforce and contribute to our economy and their own success.

In 2006 the General Assembly funded full-day, four-year-old kindergarten programs for Medicaid-eligible children in public schools and private child care centers. Currently 62 school districts are eligible to participate, and 17 districts are not. This leaves 13,000 lower income "at risk" children in 17 urban and suburban school districts without the option to attend full-day, four-year-old kindergarten.

My Executive Budget proposes that we provide every lower income four-year-old child in South Carolina the opportunity to attend full-day kindergarten at the public, private, parochial or religious institution of their parents' choosing. We do this by simply unleashing the free market into early childhood education with the entry of new providers, eliminating burdensome regulations and increasing the reimbursement rate - the money - that already follows each child.

The time is now to take dramatic and decisive action - to demonstrate to the nation that South Carolina is serious and determined to compete and win for generations to come, and to assure all of South Carolina's parents that their children will not be left behind.

We must also continue our collaborative efforts to make our public universities and colleges - technical and comprehensive - more affordable and accessible for all South Carolinians. Last year we took a dramatic step by freezing college tuition for in-state students in order to halt the alarming rise in the costs associated with obtaining a degree.

My Executive Budget once again proposes a tuition freeze by providing a 5% increase in higher education funding for each institution upon certification by the Commission on Higher Education that they have not raised in-state tuition for the upcoming school year.

This year our surplus also allows us to make an historic, one-time investment toward repairing aging campus buildings and infrastructure at these institutions. I ask the General Assembly to join me in paying down the state's deferred maintenance liability while we can - now - rather than borrowing it in the future through a bond bill.

Scholarships, grants and financial assistance are critical in providing opportunity and access to higher education for lower income students seeking a degree. This Executive Budget provides an additional \$164 million dollars for need-based scholarships and grants to remove the financial barriers of cost and debt and open the door to opportunity for our state's students. This is in addition to our state's investment in Palmetto Fellows, LIFE and HOPE scholarships that totals \$325.8 million.

In addition, active duty members of the South Carolina Army or Air National Guard attending college in our state will have 100% of their college tuition paid by the state under my budget proposal.

One of the main responsibilities of the government is to provide for the safety of the people. Every member of the General Assembly is aware of the struggles facing the men and women working at our Department of Corrections. Each day they are confronted with the challenges of contraband, violence, gangs, staffing, health care and facilities that are inadequate, outdated or simply broken.

This year our investment will be dramatic not only in its size but also in its message. This budget invests over \$100 million dollars toward making our prisons safer and more secure, both inside and outside the fence, by replacing and repairing existing infrastructure, facilities and control systems.

Keeping our citizens safe also means keeping law enforcement on the job. Our state law enforcement agencies continue to lose valuable and experienced personnel because they are unable to remain competitive with pay and benefits. Our highways are dangerous without troopers on patrol. Every school must have a resource officer on duty all day. Forest fires must be battled and contained. Justice requires investigations be properly conducted. Correctional facilities need guards. And our waterways and lakes must remain navigable and safe.

This budget dedicates over \$60 million in new dollars to law enforcement, public safety and first response agencies for recruitment and retention. This includes pay raises for troopers, state law enforcement division agents, wildlife officers, probation agents, firefighters, corrections officers, forestry services and emergency services personnel. In addition, we will have completed placing a school resource officer in every school in the state.

During times of national or state emergency we call on the South Carolina National Guard to do many things, including defending the country and safely evacuating and securing our coast. These brave men and women are known around the world for their service and sacrifice. However, the conditions of many armories are unsafe, unusable or inadequate for training and drill. This budget will provide for a timely and significant reinvestment into improving the condition of our armories around the state.

We face recruitment and retention challenges not only with teachers, troopers and guards, but also with valuable talent at our state agencies. Our booming economy and record low unemployment sometimes put agencies at a disadvantage with the private sector in recruiting personnel. Government should run like a business, so it should compete like a business, too.

I believe the question of state employee compensation needs re-examination. Across-the-board pay raises for state employees are less effective than those based on performance, merit, success or longevity. Agency directors should be empowered to incentivize their personnel. Therefore, this budget takes the \$33 million which is almost the equivalent of a 2% across-the-board state employee pay raise and directs that those same funds be used instead by agency directors for merit-based recruitment and retention pay raises.

The time has also come to refresh the retirement benefit program provided for state employees. Our state's unfunded pension liability continues to grow every day. The enrollment of new state employees in an antiquated "defined-benefit" retirement plan only makes our unfunded liability worse. This budget proposes that the state, at the end of this year, close enrollment into the

current "defined-benefit" plan and require new employees enroll in the state's existing 401k retirement plan, which is currently optional.

Finally, this budget takes an unprecedented step toward maintaining the public's trust in government by implementing new procedures to ensure transparency in the appropriations process. Last year, as in years past, the General Assembly appropriated substantial taxpayer dollars (\$21,630,000) to various agencies to be spent for vague purposes like "Parks Revitalization" and "Sports Marketing." Neither the citizens nor the agency heads who received the funds could identify the intended recipients of these funds, or who placed them in the budget. Discrete instructions arrived later, usually by email and always out of public view as to where and how the money was to be distributed.

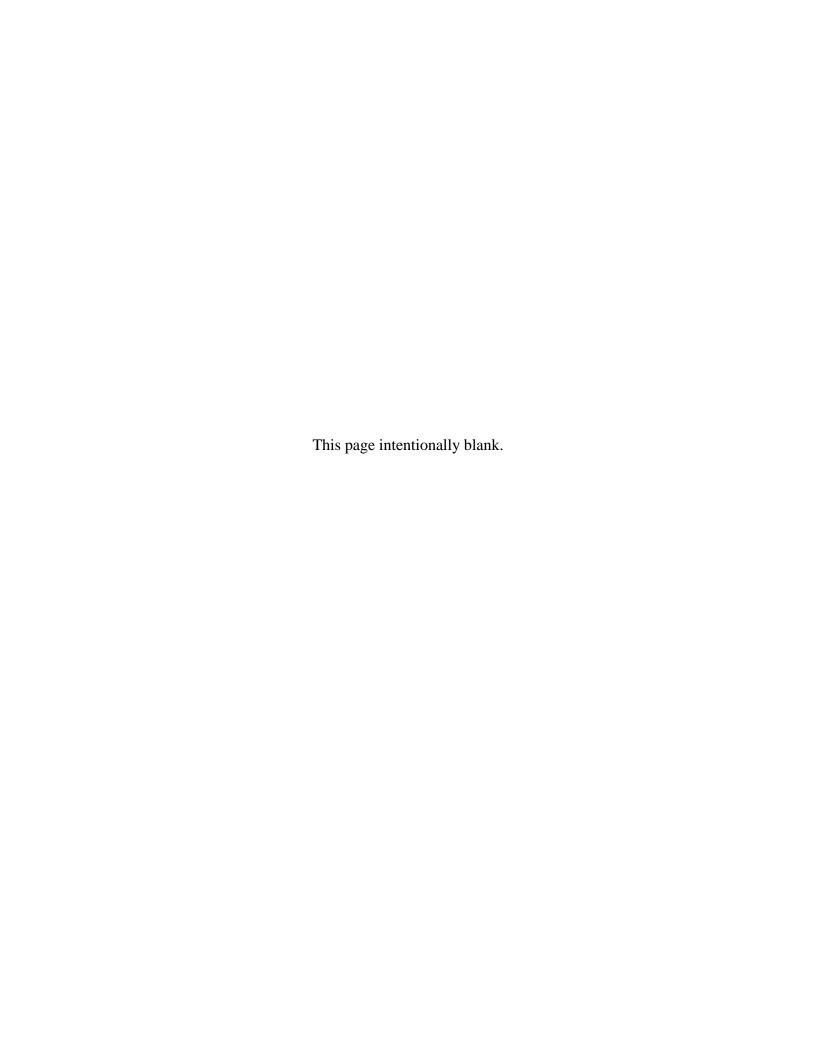
Since becoming governor, I have vetoed these items, but there is a better way for the taxpayers. It is time that such appropriations be publicly disclosed, debated and allowed to stand on their own merits.

To that end, this budget appropriates almost identical funds to the same agencies as last year, but with the caveat that they be awarded through a public competitive grants process. Funds will only be made available to entities with demonstrated community support and missions which advance the agencies' underlying objectives. Further, all applications and awards will be placed online, allowing for public scrutiny and total transparency.

Last year's budgetary process was characterized by unprecedented communication, collaboration and cooperation between the Governor's Office and the General Assembly. Working together, we were able to agree on more than 60 proposals, and the people of the Palmetto State benefited as a result. This year let us remain collaborators - not competitors. Let us be bold. Let us act on behalf of the sons and daughters of South Carolina, so that they may receive a state as bright with promise as that which we were blessed to inherit.

Yours very truly,

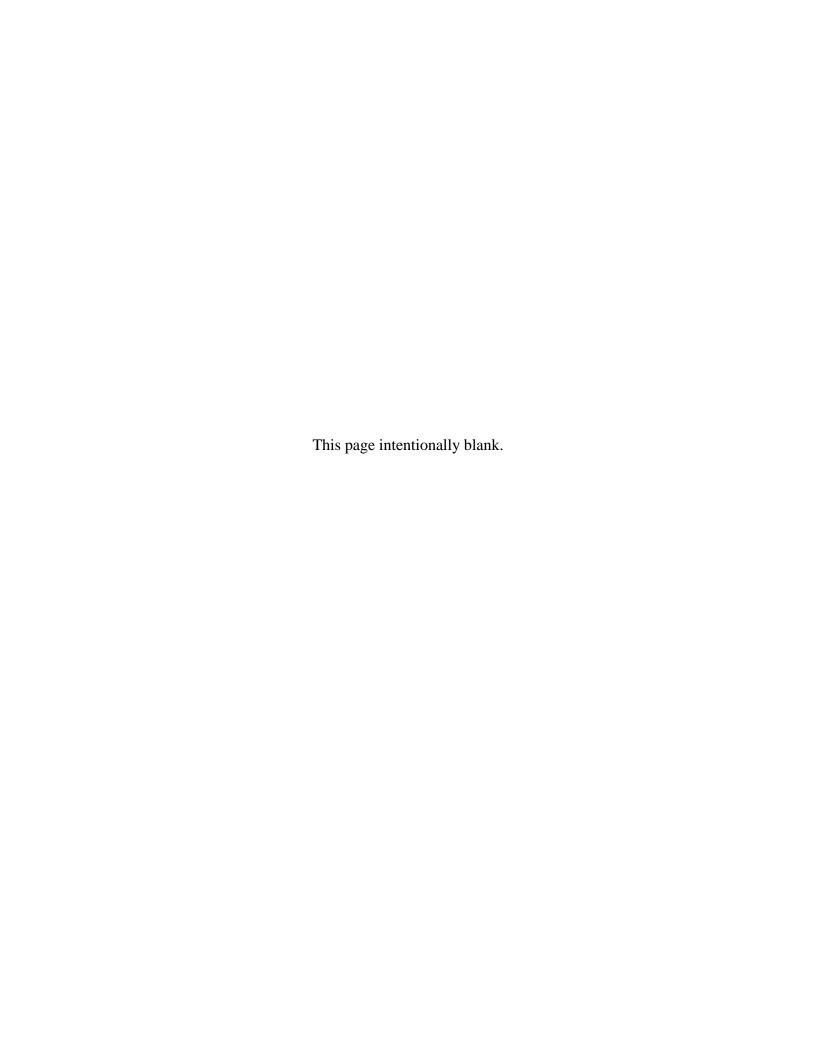
Henry McMaster





# **Table of Contents**

Budget Process	1
FY 2020-21 Budget Themes	5
Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objectives	33
Financial Overview	37
EIA, Lottery, CRF, and Nonrecurring	41
Reserve Funds and Debt	53
Executive Budget Summary	57
Recapitulation	63
Governor's Recommended Appropriations	67
Governor's Proviso Recommendations	83
Summary Control Document	103
Appendices	135





**Budget Process** 

This page intentionally blank.

#### **Preparing the FY 2020-21 Budget**

<b>July 2019</b>	Governor's Office began to develop instructions and templates for the upcoming fiscal year.
August	• Executive Budget Office (EBO) transmitted instructions and templates to state agencies and universities.
September	Agencies submitted their requests to EBO, which distributed copies to Governor's Office, plus House and Senate staffers.
October	Governor's Office met with agencies and universities to discuss their requests.
November	Board of Economic Advisors (BEA) released the revenue estimate upon which the Governor's Executive Budget is based.
December	Governor's Office analyzed budget requests and prepared budget drafts.
January 2020	<ul> <li>Governor releases FY 2020-21 Executive Budget.</li> <li>House Ways and Means Subcommittees begin formal deliberations.</li> </ul>
February	Full House Ways and Means Committee takes up the budget.

# March

- BEA revises its revenue forecast.
- House of Representatives debates and passes the budget.

# April

- Senate Finance Committee begins its deliberations.
- Senate debates and passes the budget.

## May

- Conference Committee convenes.
- House and Senate adopt Conference Committee report.

### June

Governor acts on budget; General Assembly takes up any vetoes.

This page intentionally blank.



# EXECUTIVE BUDGET SUMMARY

FY 2020-21

#### TAX AND REGULATORY REFORM

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides \$428.5 million in savings for South Carolina taxpayers, representing one quarter of every new dollar in this budget, including:

- A \$250 million taxpayer rebate, to be distributed pro-rata based on amount paid;
- A 1% rate reduction over five years for all personal income tax brackets, starting with an immediate \$160 million cut that is paid for and certified in this budget; and
- An immediate and full retirement income exemption for military veterans and first responders, including retired state and federal law enforcement, firefighters and peace officers, representing \$18.5 million in relief the first year.

With \$1.8 billion in new revenue for FY 2020-21, we have a unique opportunity to make progress on multiple fronts. At the same time, the surplus makes clear: this is the year for tax reform.

Reducing the tax burden on South Carolina's people and businesses is one of the most important ways we can lay a foundation for future growth. Recently, Governor McMaster issued a \$69 million dollar (34%) cut to the unemployment insurance taxes paid by our state's employers thanks to successful reforms to our state's unemployment trust fund. This budget takes the next step to reduce impediments on our people and future prosperity.

South Carolina maintains the highest marginal tax rate (7%) in the southeast and the 12<sup>th</sup> highest in the nation. The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget proposes and pays for a 1% rate reduction over five years for all personal income tax brackets, resulting in \$2.6 billion in taxpayer savings. In the first year of implementation, taxpayer savings would constitute \$160,000,000.

Coupled with these savings, this budget again proposes sending money back to taxpayers in the form of a rebate check, totaling \$250 million – or a quarter of a billion dollars. The amount of the rebate for each individual taxpayer, regardless of filing status, will be based on the number of residents that filed a 2019 Individual Income Tax Return. The Department of Revenue will issue all rebates on a basis proportional to the amount paid.

Last year in his Executive Budget, Governor McMaster also proposed this initiative, and the final amount approved by the General Assembly totaled \$67 million. It was a start – but we should commit to returning tax dollars back to our people at every opportunity.

For the third year in a row, this budget includes a full retirement income exemption for military veterans and first responders, including retired state and federal law enforcement, firefighters and peace officers. This exemption would be effective immediately upon ratification and extend into perpetuity. Under Governor McMaster's plan, retired veterans and first responders will never pay state taxes on their retirement income again – ever.

The Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs has scored these proposals, determining that the majority of retired first responders under 65 will save an average of \$734 per year. Yearly savings for retired first responders over 65 will average about \$117 due to preexisting income deduction eligibility (at a total of \$9,351,000). For military retirees, yearly savings will average \$402 for those under 65 and \$68 for those over 65 (at a total of \$9,181,615).

Altogether, taxpayer savings in this budget total \$428,532,615 – or 24% of the total surplus revenue. This fiscal year, roughly one quarter of every new dollar is going back to the taxpayer.

**Regulatory Reform.** The costs of regulatory creep are well studied. Nationally, according to estimates by the Competitive Enterprise Institute, regulatory compliance costs total \$1.9 trillion, constituting a "hidden tax" of \$14,615 annually per household. Researchers at the Mercatus Center at George Mason University have estimated that federal regulation is slowing national economic growth by about 0.8 percentage points a year.

But regulations also have the pernicious effect of distorting markets by influencing the decisions of companies – often serving as the determinative factor in where a company decides to do business. In South Carolina, Governor McMaster has focused on eliminating overburdensome regulations to better facilitate innovation, investment, vision, creativity and prosperity. In April of 2017, he issued an executive order requiring a reduction of regulatory scope and impact. Later that year, he embarked on a statewide listening tour to solicit suggestions from Main Street business owners about ways government can make it easier for them to do business.

South Carolina's reputation as an attractive destination for business has benefited from this reform-based approach, as demonstrated by our strong economic performance. However, other states are always working to catch us; we must keep and enhance our competitive edge if we are to build for an even better tomorrow.

New legislation introduced by Senator Tom Davis (S. 902) in partnership with the Governor's Office would require all future governors to submit a biennial report to the General Assembly concerning statutes and regulations that he or she has determined to be burdensome. The report would include: statutes to be repealed or amended; regulations to repealed, codified or amended; boards, commissions, agencies to be eliminated, restructured or repurposed; and practices procedures or protocols created by a state agency to be eliminated for amended. This legislation should be promptly passed and implemented.

#### **EDUCATION**

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides:

- \$213.5 million for a \$3,000 across-the-board pay raise for every one of South Carolina's 52,733 teachers and \$13.8 million for additional teacher recruitment and retention;
- \$52.7 million to expand full-day 4K offerings for all Medicaid-eligible children and children whose family income is 185% or less of the federal poverty index, and \$4 million for early childhood education in rural South Carolina;
- \$21.7 million to increase base student cost to account for inflation, as well as a \$10-per-student increase at a cost of \$9.4 million, with an additional weighting for students with multiple disabilities at a cost of \$45.2 million;
- \$70 million for the purchase of new instructional materials at our K-12 institutions;
- \$47 million for school bus purchases and leases;
- \$24.5 million for school resource officers and mental health counselors at our K-12 institutions;
- \$1.2 million for computer science education;
- \$26.1 million for tuition mitigation at our institutions of higher education;
- \$162 million from last year's Capital Reserve Fund for deferred maintenance at our institutions of higher education; and
- \$54.2 million in South Carolina Education Lottery proceeds for need-based grants.

South Carolina has made great strides in education over the past year. In the FY 2019-20 Appropriations Act, we invested \$159 million dollars in our teachers, raising salaries across-the-board by 4% with the goal of recruiting new teachers and reversing the trend of losing them before their fifth year in the classroom.

We also invested in rural South Carolina – providing the "spark" for recruiting new jobs and investment into our state's most impoverished school districts. The Rural School District Economic Development Closing Fund will enhance recruitment of companies in areas of the state they might not otherwise consider – creating jobs, infrastructure and long-term revenue.

In his 2019 State of the State Address, Governor McMaster said, "the words 'Corridor of Shame' will be a distant memory." Indeed, five years after the *Abbeville* ruling's criticism of "the creation of school districts burdened with administrative costs disproportionate to their size," districts are finally consolidating. Hampton School Districts 1 and 2, Barnwell School Districts 19 and 29,

Clarendon School Districts 1 and 3 – all are currently in the process of joining together to reduce overhead, create efficiencies and put more dollars into the classroom where they belong.

This Executive Budget demonstrates Governor McMaster's continued commitment to investing in students, parents and teachers.

**Teacher Salaries.** Teacher vacancies in our public schools continue to pose an obstacle – particularly in rural areas.

According to the December 2019 report from the South Carolina Center on Educator Recruitment, Retention and Advancement (CERRA), 6,650 teachers left the classroom at the end of the 2018-19 school year, leaving 555 vacant positions at the start of fall 2019 as compared to 621 in the fall of 2018. Fewer teachers have retired since the Teacher and Employee Retention Initiative was eliminated in June of 2018.

Of those leaving, 36% of teachers taught for five years or less, while 13% left after one year or less of teaching. As a state, we need more specific information on why teachers leave. A considerable number of teachers (40%) state personal/family reasons. However, it is likely that many are less than candid about their reasons for leaving, especially if they are related to job dissatisfaction.

We know that low pay remains a key contributing factor in the ongoing teacher shortage. We must continue investing in our teachers, and in future teachers, to ensure that our young people receive the best education possible. To facilitate robust recruitment and retention, salaries must be competitive with fellow teachers in the southeast – and compelling enough to attract more to enter the profession.

By paying teachers more, we will send a strong message: South Carolina is serious about education, South Carolina is investing in education and South Carolina will continue to do so.

This budget proposes a \$3,000 pay raise for every one of our state's 52,733 public school teachers – 100% paid for by the state. This \$213.5 million investment represents an average of 7% per teacher – and an 8.6% increase over the minimum starting salary for new teachers entering the profession.

The adjustment will boost our state's national ranking from 41st into the top 25 states for average teacher pay. Further, it will constitute a substantial cumulative increase; in the last three years, the minimum starting salary for new teachers will have gone up by 26%, from \$32,000 to \$38,000. In 2020, South Carolina teachers will make \$2,456 above the southeastern average for the first time in decades.

This budget also increases the amount of Education Improvement Act (EIA) reimbursement funds available for teacher supplies from \$275 to \$400 per teacher. We know that teachers spend substantial dollars out-of-pocket for supplies each year; this will ensure they are fully reimbursed for their personal investments in students and classrooms.

We must do more. We must reform our education delivery system in South Carolina. We must not only act to directly impact teachers, but students as well – from birth to graduation.

**Full-Day 4K.** Poverty is the enemy of education. Some of our children live in circumstances so dire that education is but a fleeting experience. For parents struggling to put food on the table, building a strong educational foundation can be a challenge.

It is time that we invest in early childhood education. It is time that we offer choice for those without any.

In 2018, only 37% of young people in our state entered kindergarten ready to learn. High quality, full-day 4K programs – especially for our most at-risk youth – provide a tremendous return on investment through better kindergarten readiness rates and higher graduation rates. We know that children in poverty who attended full-day 4K programs in public schools outperformed their peers who did not.

In 1984, the creation of the EIA led our state's first investment in early childhood education by creating and funding half-day 4K programs. Then, in 2006, the General Assembly funded full-day 4K programs for four-year-olds in poverty who lived in districts named in the *Abbeville* suit.

Over the past 13 years, the program has gradually expanded, allowing four-year-old children living in districts with a poverty rating of 70% or greater to participate in a full-day kindergarten program provided in either a private child care center or public school. Yet, today, four-year-old children in only 62 of the 79 traditional school districts in our state are eligible to participate. In these 62 districts – of the 20,253 children eligible to participate – 77% participate in Head Start or the state-funded full-day 4K program. A total of 80% attend public schools, while 20% attend private child care centers.

In the remaining 17 school districts, there are an estimated 13,000 "at risk" four-year-old children who are unable to attend a full day kindergarten like their "eligible" peers in the 62 school districts.

A 2019 study from University of Colorado Boulder entitled "The Effects of Full-Day Prekindergarten: Experimental Evidence of Impacts on Children's School Readiness" explores the hypothesis that "expanding the length of the school day will provide children with more exposure to high-quality learning opportunities, which, in turn, will yield greater and longer lasting benefits." The study provides compelling evidence that "a full-day, full-week preschool supports young children's development."

Such studies demonstrate what is already self-evident. We should provide all-day, high quality early childhood education for every four-year-old living in poverty in our state.

This Executive Budget proposes that the state invest an additional \$52.7 million in EIA funds to expand the existing full-day 4K program to all Medicaid-eligible children and children whose family income is 185% or less of the federal poverty index. This includes a significant increase in the per pupil reimbursement rate – from \$4,600 to \$4,800.

At a cost of \$52.7 million, this will almost double the number of four-year-old children eligible for full-day 4K. Not only will this expansion improve kindergarten readiness, it will empower parents to make the best decisions for their children. This proposal will expand where an eligible child may attend – including qualified parochial, private, independent or church schools. Allowing more institutions to enter the 4K realm will allow free market principles of competition to play a role in improving education outcomes by incentivizing schools to improve effectiveness and innovation.

This expansion can be entirely paid for with new penny sales tax revenue, which is projected to increase \$69.5 million in FY 2020-21. But revenues alone will not be enough to meet this challenge. Health care providers, faith-based organizations and non-profit organizations all have a role to play in laying a foundation for our children's future success.

Governor McMaster is directing the Office of First Steps to develop a statewide strategy to improve services to children and their families from birth to age three. The Governor's Office will work with the First Steps board to set goals for serving a higher proportion of our at-risk children and establish a plan and timetable for reaching this goal. The board will establish priorities in early childhood programs that will target services to the most at-risk students so that available resources meet the greatest need.

The Governor is proposing an additional \$3 million in EIA funds for the Office of First Steps to accomplish these objectives. Applications must address the needs of children living in Tier III or Tier IV counties, our most rural.

This executive budget also includes \$1 million in EIA funds for Save the Children – the national non-profit which helps expecting and new parents learn how to provide early childhood education for their children to strengthen their language, math, social and emotional development.

**State Aid to Classrooms.** With \$1.8 million in surplus revenue, we should dedicate additional resources into our classrooms where they will make an impact. This budget includes a \$21.7 million increase in state aid to classrooms to account for inflation, as well as a \$10-per-student increase in the base student cost at \$9.4 million, with an additional weighting for students with multiple disabilities at a cost of \$45.2 million. Coupled with salary increases for teachers, this budget's investment in classrooms totals \$289,779,302.

Studies show that students' anxiety and stress related to social media are reduced when cell phone access during school hours is prohibited. We all know that cell phone use is distracting. This budget includes an anti-bullying proviso which requires school districts to implement policies prohibiting the use of cell phones or other personal electronic communications devices before they receive any increased funding for base student cost. Teachers should be free to teach and students free to learn without the burden of added distraction.

This budget also includes \$71 million for the purchase of new instructional materials. South Carolina schools have not replaced their mathematics text books since the elimination of "Common Core" in 2015. These dollars will allow them to finally purge these outdated books from

shelves and refocus instructional efforts on an approach tailored to the needs of South Carolina students.

For the third year in a row, this budget commits to replacing our aging fleet of school buses. While past budgets have successfully gotten fire-prone buses off the roads, we should continue to cycle out older vehicles – leasing when possible to reduce ownership of aging assets. The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget includes \$15 million in recurring dollars to lease new buses and \$32 million in non-recurring dollars for purchases.

Students must be prepared to compete in the 21st century economy. According to the 2019 State of Computer Science Report released by Code.org, South Carolina gets high marks for being one of only two states in the country (along with Nevada) to have computer science graduation requirements. However, the report also highlighted the need for our state to complete and publish a state plan for K-12 computer science.

While all South Carolina school districts are now required to offer computer science, classroom offerings can vary wildly from school to school – some might offer coding, while others might offer less challenging coursework. This Executive Budget provides \$1.2 million for coding and computer science regional specialists and materials. The South Carolina Department of Education (SCDE) will develop a state K-12 computer science plan to be reviewed and approved by the State Board of Education, which will include timelines and strategies for achieving the goals by December 30 of the fiscal year.

**School Safety.** Last year in his executive budget, Governor McMaster requested \$46 million to advance the goal of placing a trained police officer at every school in every county – all day, every day. The General Assembly appropriated \$10 million in the FY 2019-20 Appropriations Act. It is time that we fulfill our commitment to students and parents. This budget offers \$23.4 million to continue and complete this process.

The Governor's Executive Budget also funds the Department of Mental Health's school mental health services program in the amount of \$1.1 million. This funding will allow DMH to hire more counselors to assist troubled youth and recognize warning signs of violent behavior before it occurs.

**Future Reform.** Last year, Governor McMaster, Speaker Lucas and President Peeler called on the Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs (RFA) to objectively review South Carolina's outdated education funding formula and suggest a new, more efficient and modern funding model for the General Assembly to consider. In October, the final report proved much of what we already believed to be true – the manner in which we fund K-12 education is confusing, not working and no longer sustainable. We have no easy solution nor a quick fix before us.

Education reform means accountability, efficiency and transparency for local school boards and administrators — ensuring taxpayer dollars are being properly delivered and utilized in the classrooms. It means removing outdated, inefficient and confusing testing and paperwork from the classroom so that teachers can teach and students can learn.

The House of Representatives has passed a comprehensive education reform bill, and the Senate is working on their own version. Through collaboration and cooperation, working together as a team, we can deliver a modern education reform plan that will deliver real results in all of South Carolina's classrooms.

**Higher Education.** For too long, rampant spending at our institutions of higher education has resulted in skyrocketing tuition rates. In 2018, South Carolina led the nation in student debt. This is one "number one" we do not need. In South Carolina, graduates leave school with an average debt of \$26,535. Pennsylvania is second with \$26,084. Alabama is third with \$25,917.

Last year, Governor McMaster proposed and signed into law a tuition mitigation plan which placed a 7% increase in higher education's base appropriation (totaling \$42 million) with schools, which then had to verify that they had not increased tuition before spending a single dollar. Public colleges that pledged to forego tuition increases received these dollars on a pro-rata basis after certification by the Commission on Higher Education (CHE).

This budget again increases base funding for higher education – by a level of 5%, or \$26,149,958 – to reflect inflation costs. These dollars will be placed directly with the institutions with the caveat that they be used contingent only upon certification by CHE.

Higher education has tremendous deferred maintenance needs which should not go ignored in a year in which the state has \$1.8 billion in new revenue. This budget proposes that the \$162 million now sitting in last year's Capital Reserve Fund go directly to these institutions. This funding will be distributed pro-rata based on the number of in-state students at each school – and will constitute the largest deferred maintenance investment in years. Under this formula, every school in the state should get one of their top deferred maintenance priorities. Schools with large numbers of in-state students will see proportional benefit.

Deferred maintenance amounts by institution:

#### Two-, Four-Year and Research Universities

Institution	Non-Recurring Dollars
The Citadel	\$2,617,458
Clemson University	\$15,956,246
College of Charleston	\$7,136,986
Coastal Carolina University	\$5,699,867
Francis Marion University	\$3,963,701
Lander University	\$2,943,980
South Carolina State University	\$2,786,531
USC - Columbia	\$21,332,761
USC - Aiken	\$3,333,904
USC - Upstate	\$6,126,776
USC - Beaufort	\$1,870,368
USC - Lancaster	\$1,557,583

USC - Salkehatchie	\$922,503
USC - Sumter	\$1,088,406
USC - Union	\$1,130,674
Winthrop University	\$5,393,422
Medical University of South Carolina	\$2,120,807
Total	\$85,981,973

#### **Technical Colleges**

Institution	Non-Recurring Dollars
Trident Technical College	\$12,708,991
Northeastern Technical College	\$1,324,051
Florence Darlington Technical College	\$4,281,769
Greenville Technical College	\$11,121,820
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	\$5,583,629
Midlands Technical College	\$10,158,105
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	\$2,482,200
Piedmont Technical College	\$4,634,708
Spartanburg Technical College	\$4,692,827
Central Carolina Technical College	\$3,742,849
Tri-County Technical College	\$5,929,172
York Technical College	\$4,324,037
Aiken Technical College	\$2,088,050
Denmark Technical College	\$471,291
Technical College of the Lowcountry	\$2,181,040
Williamsburg Technical College	\$778,793
<u>Total</u>	\$76,503,332

As Governor McMaster said back in 2017, we do not need another bond bill – this is why. Our success allows us to make a one-time investment in our institutions of higher education, without taking on any additional debt. We are making this investment in cash – not on a credit card.

It's time to right-size our institutions of higher education. With this investment, there is an expectation that school administrators get control of tuition. If this investment is made and fees and costs continue to go up, it will constitute a break of faith with the citizens of this state, who in many cases are under-represented at our state colleges and universities.

We must redouble our efforts to ensure more of our in-state students are able to get an education in South Carolina. According to CHE, in FY 2018-19 the 33 public colleges and universities had a combined unmet scholarship need of \$59.8 million, while independent institutions had an unmet need of \$5.9 million. This budget endeavors to fill this gap, dedicating \$54.2 million in South Carolina Education Lottery proceeds for need-based grants. This allocation will provide

substantial relief for meritorious students who would otherwise have to take on debt to pay for their education.

#### **ECONOMIC & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides \$109 million for workforce development, including:

- \$50 million for the creation or expansion of career and technical education center offerings in rural areas of the state;
- \$18 million for equipment for high-demand job skills training at our technical schools;
- \$10.3 million for readySC direct training; and
- \$30.5 million for workforce scholarships.

**Economic Development.** South Carolina roars into the twenties at the forefront of a new era of economic success and prosperity. Since 2017, we have announced nearly \$10 billion in new capital investment and close to 35,000 new jobs. Our unemployment rate is a record low of 2.4%, the second lowest rate in the country, and far outpacing the United States average (3.5%).

We have the ninth fastest growing population in the nation; since 2000, we have added more than one million new residents. In recent years, we've added approximately 60,000 people annually – an average of more than 170 each day.

According to *Area Development* magazine, South Carolina places third overall for best places in the country to do business, second for workforce development programs, third for cooperative and responsive state government, fourth for favorable regulatory climate and fifth for most competitive labor climate. We are open for business.

**Workforce.** Prosperity requires businesses have access to a pipeline of future employees who are trained, educated and ready to work.

According to *U.S. News and World Report*, South Carolina is ranked in the top 5% for high potential for job growth, especially in manufacturing, technology, health care and engineering fields. But there is a flip side to this prosperity. Businesses are struggling to fill vacancies in their workforce. The labor market is tight. Competition for workers is fierce. And some businesses are closing – not for a lack of customers – but because they cannot find enough staff.

According to the South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce, "critical needs" jobs account for 45% of the workforce, while only 29% of people have the necessary skills to fill those jobs. And, according to a report by the Lumina Foundation, by 2025, 60% of Americans will need some type of high-quality credential beyond high school to participate in the workforce.

We have the people and all the resources that we need – what is important is that we expand our investment in retraining and technical education to ensure our workforce continues to play a decisive role in recruiting new business. New efforts like The Continuum in Lake City are

working to reach students at a younger age to prepare them for careers in advanced manufacturing or other industries.

This budget provides over \$109 million for South Carolina workforce development. That includes \$18 million for equipment for high-demand job skills training at our technical schools, \$10.3 million for readySC direct training and \$30.5 million for workforce scholarships. It also includes \$1.4 million for Jobs for America's Graduates (JAG), the national non-profit which helps at-risk and disadvantaged students achieve career success. Since its inception in 2009, JAG-SC has launched 2,623 high school seniors with an average 96.57% Graduation Rate. This funding will allow JAG-SC to expand to hire new teachers and expand to ten new sites throughout the state.

This budget also allocates \$50 million for the creation or expansion of career and technical education center offerings in rural areas of the state. These career and technical education center grants will be utilized to provide students and adults with college courses and workforce training designed to address the identified needs of local business and industry. Per proviso, grants will only be available in counties with one school district.

The 2020-21 Executive Budget also dedicates more than \$1.5 million to the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department to help individuals with barriers achieve employment success. This includes money for new equipment furthering job-driven credential attainment to better meet the needs of our thriving manufacturing industry.

In 2018, Governor McMaster asked our state Health and Human Services Director Josh Baker to request a waiver from the federal government that would allow the state to require certain ablebodied recipients of public assistance to pursue 80 hours a month of community engagement, education, job training or employment.

Recently, Governor McMaster created the "State Community Engagement Implementation Task Force" to coordinate efforts between the numerous agencies and entities necessary to implement the new requirements and begin adding new skilled, trained and educated workers to our workforce.

This initiative will result in a healthier South Carolina by encouraging able-bodied Medicaid recipients to engage in their communities, further their training and education, and eventually find gainful employment rather than relying on temporary government assistance.

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget includes:

- \$38.2 million in new, recurring dollars for law enforcement and criminal justice recruitment and retention;
- \$100 million nonrecurring for safety and security upgrades and \$29.5 million in recurring dollars for health services and expansion of the Gang Enforcement Security unit at the Department of Corrections;
- \$15 million for cybersecurity efforts at the Aiken Readiness Center;
- \$5 million to revitalize state armories; and
- \$2.5 million to expand the South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program (SCNG CAP).

The most important role of government is protecting its citizens. As the state's former top law enforcement official and current chief executive, Governor McMaster remains dedicated to vigorous enforcement of the law and supporting our public safety officials in every capacity.

According to the South Carolina Office of Highway Safety, 978 people were killed on highways in South Carolina in 2019. The year prior, we lost over 1,000. A more robust Highway Patrol presence on our roads will have a deterrent effect on reckless and drunk driving.

In November, the Governor nominated North Charleston Police Chief Reggie Burgess as the new Director of the South Carolina Department of Public Safety (DPS). One of the finest leaders that South Carolina has ever produced, Chief Burgess has a remarkable record of achievement. As director, he will restore morale, recruitment and retention of additional troopers while also addressing discipline and grievance policies.

Currently, there are 130 vacancies at DPS – this governor is committed to putting 100 new troopers on the roads <u>within one year</u>. This budget dedicates \$38.2 million in new, recurring dollars for recruitment and retention – not just at DPS, but across all law enforcement agencies ensure a safer, more secure South Carolina.

That includes: \$8.5 million for recruitment and retention of officers, teachers and health professionals at the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ); \$5.5 million for recruitment and retention at the State Law Enforcement Division (SLED): \$2 million for recruitment and retention at the Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services; and \$2 million for recruitment and retention at the Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Every member of the General Assembly is aware of the struggles facing the men and women working at our Department of Corrections (SCDC). Each day they are confronted with the challenges of contraband, violence, gangs, staffing, health care and facilities that are inadequate, outdated or simply broken.

This year our investment is dramatic in both size and message. This budget invests over \$100 million dollars toward making our prisons safer and more secure, both inside and outside the fence, by replacing and repairing existing infrastructure, facilities and control systems.

This budget also commits \$29.5 million in recurring dollars for health services at SCDC and for expansion of the Gang Enforcement Security unit.

**Military and Veterans.** South Carolina is a military state. We have more than 50,000 active duty and reserve members of the military, eight major military installations and more than 400,000 veterans in South Carolina. 50% percent of all soldiers entering the Army each year come through Fort Jackson. Victory starts here and victory lives here.

That is why it is important that we make veterans an even greater priority. We must ensure they receive the benefits and access to services that they earned over a lifetime of protecting our country.

Governor McMaster was proud to work with the General Assembly to support legislation creating the South Carolina Department of Veterans' Affairs. Veterans in South Carolina will now have a gubernatorial-appointed secretary leading this cabinet-level agency to act as their advocate on the state and federal level.

Lt. Col. Bobby Cox is a skilled, capable leader with decades of experience in military and government. As secretary, he will assist former, present and future members of the armed services of the United States in South Carolina by advocating for and assisting in securing benefits for veterans and their dependents from the federal government – for pensions, medical care, mental health and rehabilitative services, housing, job placement and education.

This budget provides \$37,888,352 for two new veterans nursing homes (with locations to be determined by the agency). It also provides \$2.5 million to expand the South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). Currently, SCNG CAP offers financial assistance to members of the South Carolina Army and Air National Guard as an incentive for enlisting or remaining for a specified period of time in either body. Recipients may receive up to a maximum of \$4,500 for the Army National Guard and up to a maximum of \$9,000 for the Air National Guard per academic year, with the cumulative total not to exceed \$18,000. In many cases, these dollar amounts are not sufficient to cover all tuition costs at our state institutions of higher education. With this additional investment, based on last year's numbers, SCNG CAP recipients will have <u>all</u> of their tuition covered.

We should always seek to honor and reward those that dedicate their time and efforts to serve our nation. This adjustment will do so – and may also encourage more in-state enrollment in the process.

Let it be known: if you join the South Carolina Army or National Guard, and you meet qualifications, your tuition will be paid for - all of it.

This budget includes \$15 million for phase two of construction of the Aiken Readiness Center – a state-of-the-art facility that will provide cyber training and modernization of the National Guard's cyber mission. The facility will provide the basis for a collaborative effort between military, education, business, industry, and research centers to be able to protect the infrastructure and continue to attract new industry to the state. It includes \$5 million for armory revitalization to address current and on-going facility revitalizations and assist in eliminating the backlog of deferred maintenance.

#### **GOOD GOVERNMENT**

#### The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget includes:

- \$22.6 million to end roll-up appropriations and replace them with a competitive grant appropriation for each agency;
- \$33,000,000 for merit-based raises for state employees;
- \$9,000,000 in recurring dollars for one free wellness visit for every employee and dependent;
- \$69 million in new, recurring dollars for the Department of Social Services to better provide for in-home, trauma-informed, evidence-based prevention services to children and families; and
- \$8 million in new dollars for addiction services and the Substance Abuse Provider System.

**Budgetary Reform.** Too often, the General Assembly uses the practice of "rolling up" funding in the budget for individual earmarks, pet projects and "pork" commonly intended for local projects by in certain legislators' districts. They are placed on lines inside a specific state agency budget and given vague names like "Parks Revitalization" and "Sports Marketing." Ninety percent of the membership – and one hundred percent of the public, to whom these tax dollars actually belong – is unaware of the intended recipients of these appropriations, as no public list is provided. In practice, months after the budget has become law, an agency head is contacted by legislators or their staffers and instructed where and to whom these funds are to be sent.

Last year, Governor McMaster vetoed over \$20 million in "roll up" funds in the FY 2019-20 General Appropriations Act and provided the following explanation:

"This line represents a pass-thru earmark void of necessary transparency. The appropriation lacks disclosure or explanation, justification, description, purpose, location or amount. These earmarks should be publicly disclosed and debated through the normal appropriations process and allowed to stand on their own merits, not rolled up into one line thereby sheltered from scrutiny."

These vetoes were subsequently overridden by the General Assembly and became law. This has become a routine exercise between governors and the legislature.

This budget takes an unprecedented step toward maintaining the public's trust in government by implementing new procedures to ensure transparency in the appropriations process – ending roll-ups and replacing them with a competitive grant appropriation for each agency. Agencies shall establish a process for entities, organizations and individuals to apply for funding. Applications will be required to provide detailed explanation, justification, description and intended use of

these funds. Agencies shall also post online all information about grants, the application process, required criteria and award information.

In the future, organizations, festivals, tournaments and other standard recipients of earmarked dollars will apply for these grants and awards will be determined through a merit-based process established by an agency director. This new process will be transparent and accountable to taxpayers. Moreover, it will demonstrate to the people of South Carolina that their money is being spent wisely.

Amounts appropriated to each agency will be based on last year's funding levels, totaling \$22,630,000. Line-item appropriations are clearly delineated in this budget, as follows:

- Archives and History \$5,400,000
- Arts Commission \$450,000
- Health and Human Services \$3,500,000
- Parks, Recreation and Tourism \$6,500,000 (Parks Revitalization); \$4,500,000 (Sports Marketing)
- Public Safety \$2,000,000 (Local Law Enforcement Grants)
- Labor, Licensing and Regulation \$280,000 (Local Fire Department Grants)

Revenue expenditures should always be listed on the line. The Governor has made clear – if the General Assembly allows these allocations to stand on their own merits, he will issue a veto only where they fail to live up to the standards expected by the taxpayers, who are the true owners of every government brick and building in the state.

**Ethics.** South Carolinians must trust their representatives, and representatives must demonstrate they are deserving of that trust.

Along with former Attorney General Medlock, Governor McMaster co-chaired the South Carolina Ethics Commission, and made a series of ethics reform recommendations – some of which have been implemented, and some of which have not. It is the continued goal of this administration to see them <u>all</u> enacted.

South Carolina needs stronger and expanded investigative authority for the State Ethics Commission to obtain, verify and confirm information related to campaign finance disclosures and statements of economic interest. This budget doubles the registration fee for lobbyists from \$100 to \$200, allowing for increased investigation and enforcement efforts by the State Ethics Commission.

We should require anyone paid to influence decisions made by county, city or town councils to register as lobbyists. And we should require that Members of the General Assembly comply with the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). After all these years, the legislature still shields itself from FOIA requests. If we are to hold all public servants accountable, this self-imposed exemption must end.

Raises and Wellness Visits for State Employees. Our booming economy and record low unemployment sometimes put state agencies at a disadvantage with the private sector filling jobs. Right now, there are more than 8,700 vacant full-time employee positions in state government (excluding higher education). Government should run like a business so it should compete like a business, too.

This budget allocates \$33,000,000 for merit-based raises for state employees, based on the agency director's discretion and with a salary cap of \$100,000. At their discretion, agency directors will now have a new opportunity to reward those employees who deserve and require a salary adjustment so we do not lose them to the private sector.

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget also provides \$9,000,000 in recurring dollars for one free wellness visit – for every employee, each year. In the long run, this will save us millions of dollars, while ensuring a healthier, happier South Carolina.

**Health.** Improving the health and well-being of all South Carolinians is a top priority for this administration.

According to a study by the National Alliance on Mental Illness, one-in-five adults and 17% of youth in the United States experience some form of mental illness. In South Carolina, 4.5% of the population lives with serious mental health conditions like schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and major depression.

The people at DMH do admirable, effective work to provide medical and support services for children, adults and families impacted by mental health issues in South Carolina. Their staff are silent heroes. This Executive Budget provides \$3.5 million for recruitment and retention at DMH, as well as \$2 million to combat suicides at DMH facilities.

Protecting South Carolina's young people and vulnerable adults is one of the most important duties with which we are tasked in state government. In March, Governor McMaster nominated Michael Leach to serve as director of the South Carolina Department of Social Services (DSS). A trained mental health clinician, Leach has brought transformative leadership to DSS. This budget includes \$69 million in new, recurring dollars for the Department of Social Services for recruitment and retention and to better provide for in-home, trauma-informed, evidence-based prevention services to children and families.

The ongoing opioid crisis remains a key contributing factor to South Carolina's health woes. According to RFA, 10,717 patients were discharged from emergency departments and inpatient departments with issues related to opioid use/dependence in 2017. We are taking the steps to stop this scourge.

In December 2017, Governor McMaster declared the state's opioid crisis to be a public health emergency and established the South Carolina Opioid Emergency Response Team (SC OERT). Since its founding, the SC OERT has developed a multilateral strategy to prevent and treat the misuse of prescription opioids and use of illicit opioids in order to strengthen the health and well-being of the citizens of South Carolina. This budget dedicates \$8 million in new dollars for

addiction services and the Substance Abuse Provider System. With this funding, the South Carolina Department of Alcohol and Other Abuse Services will be better able to ease the trauma and anguish attendant to prescription painkiller abuse.

**Pensions.** We have been ringing the alarm bell for years. South Carolina's \$24 billion unfunded pension liability threatens to place unprecedented strain on state government if steps are not taken to address this crisis.

In 2017, Governor McMaster signed into law legislation increasing employee and employer contributions to the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) and Police Officers Retirement System (PORS), an unfortunate but necessary first step to begin reducing the state's unfunded liability. It is time for the legislature to make some hard decisions and implement systemic reforms to correct this problem.

We must maintain our commitment to the 11.5% of South Carolina's population that relies on state retirement systems, while protecting taxpayers from bearing any additional financial burden caused by inaction or indecision. That means enacting a date-certain transition away from defined benefit pension plans to defined contribution retirement plans for new state employees.

This budget includes proviso language which closes enrollment in the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS) to new members. A person who otherwise would have been required or eligible to become a member of SCRS and employed by the state after December 31, 2020, instead shall join the State Optional Retirement Program (State ORP) administered by the South Carolina Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA).

Adopting this reform will require a concerted expenditure of political willpower on behalf of the General Assembly. Yet, it pales in comparison to the cost of inaction, which threatens a much more permanent paralysis.

#### **ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT**

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides:

- \$10 million in non-recurring dollars to the Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) to connect campus storm water drainage to the City of Charleston's deep well storm drainage project;
- \$7 million in non-recurring dollars and \$559,697 in recurring dollars for the creation of the "WAties Technology, Education and Research (WATER) Station" on Waties Island, South Carolina;
- \$1.5 million to continue with development and implementation of the State Water Plan;
- \$10 million for rest area renovations, \$7.6 million to revitalize our welcome center facilities, \$2 million for destination specific tourism marketing, \$1 million for advertising and \$5 million in non-recurring dollars for the Medal of Honor Museum at Patriot's Point with \$8 million dedicated to deferred maintenance at our state parks; and
- \$5.8 million to the South Carolina Department of Transportation to hire contractors to assist with litter control on our 41,500 miles of state-owned roads.

In 2004, the Sierra Club named then-Attorney General McMaster the public servant of the year. In the ensuing years, McMaster has remained a steadfast, unwavering advocate for protecting our environment and precious natural resources, which drive a \$22 billion annual tourism industry – our state's largest. This governor will never take a chance with our trees, mountains, rivers, lakes, flora, fauna or any one of our 187 miles of coastal shoreline – ever.

**Floodwater.** In 2019, we largely escaped the wrath of a major hurricane – but we know well what to expect. Four major flooding disasters affected South Carolina in the period between 2012 and 2018. Collectively, these events resulted in 37 deaths and harm to nearly 150,000 homes. Damages exceeded \$800 million, with an estimated total loss of \$320 million in tourism dollars.

Hurricanes and flooding are challenges of the utmost urgency. That is why this governor has taken a proactive approach to protect our people, property and way of life.

In the one year since the creation of the South Carolina Floodwater Commission, this state has seen unprecedented, bipartisan collaboration and cooperation – across all levels of government, academia, the military, the private sector and non-governmental organizations. Thousands of hours of volunteerism have gone into producing a report which endeavors to address our many challenges in a balanced, holistic manner.

South Carolina cannot solve the world's problems. We *can* solve our own – and we can set an example for the rest of the world to follow. The Floodwater Commission's report sets out short-and long-term recommendations to alleviate and mitigate flooding in South Carolina.

We must address deferred maintenance of our state's drainage systems. We must plant more native vegetation – to deter erosion and aid in groundwater infiltration. We must protect, replenish and expand our marshes. We must develop centralized, streamlined resiliency and response strategies. And, we must ensure under-resourced local governments have the means to apply for and access much-needed recovery funds.

Most importantly, we must continue to have an honest and open discussion regarding the flood-related challenges that we all face. Together, Team South Carolina can – and will – be a world leader in water management.

The Floodwater Commission's recommendations will take some time to implement. However, certain items require action immediately – without delay. The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides \$10 million in non-recurring dollars to the Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) to connect campus storm water drainage to the City of Charleston's deep well storm drainage project.

Since 2015, MUSC has experienced at least one major flood annually. King tides and summer storms are increasing in frequency, creating flooding several times each year. These events render campus roads impassable, turning health care facilities into islands and delaying or blocking emergency access. This funding will mitigate flooding by enabling the existing campus storm water drainage system to operate and discharge storm water from the streets. More importantly, it will reduce risk to patients and staff, ensuring ongoing access to the life-saving health care provided in the Charleston Medical District.

The 2020-21 Executive Budget also includes \$7 million in non-recurring dollars and \$559,697 in recurring dollars for the creation of the "WAties Technology, Education and Research (WATER) Station" on Waties Island, South Carolina. This state-of-the-art new facility will foster collaboration among state agencies while serving the research, education and extension missions of partnering universities. It will support innovation, exploration, communication, guidance and training in key thematic areas related to flooding and erosional pressures facing the state. And, it will serve as a base for the South East Atlantic Econet's environmental measurements and innovation initiative.

This budget also calls for the creation of a chief resilience officer position to be appointed by the governor. The chief resilience officer shall be responsible for creating a best-in-the-nation strategic resilience plan so that the state can maximize federal assistance on critical policy and projects and provide coordination across all relevant agencies to facilitate rapid response to future crises as they arise.

Water is a shared resource that is vital to our state. We have a responsibility to plan for its future. The South Carolina Department of Natural Resources (DNR) is leading the effort to create an updated State Water Plan with the goal of ensuring sustainable water supplies and resources for

current and future generations. This budget commits \$1.5 million to help DNR develop a plan for the Pee Dee River Basin.

**Offshore Drilling.** President Reagan recognized that, "If we've learned any lessons during the past few decades, perhaps the most important is that preservation of our environment is not a partisan challenge; it's common sense. Our physical health, our social happiness, and our economic well-being will be sustained only by all of us working in partnership as thoughtful, effective stewards of our natural resources."

We must be stewards of our natural resources – and that means protecting our coastline. Nearly every town council along the coast has voted to oppose offshore drilling and seismic testing. They are right to do so. Our commercial seafood fishing industry enjoys a vibrant offshore ecosystem. The impacts and habitat disruption that marine life might suffer due to seismic testing is simply not worth whatever benefit our state might see from placing oil rigs offshore.

The governor is profoundly concerned about the construction of industrialized infrastructure required to support offshore drilling operations. Massive refineries, gas storage tanks, maintenance and operating facilities are not economically compatible with existing coastal residential and resort development, protected sea islands, estuaries and tidal marsh refuges.

Governor McMaster commends the Trump Administration for their decision to shelve plans for offshore drilling in the Atlantic. South Carolinians can remain confident that we will continue our efforts to protect our pristine coastline and invaluable tourism industry from this destructive threat.

**Parks, Recreation and Roads.** To keep and enhance our thriving tourism industry, this budget invests significant dollars in our state parks, providing \$10 million for rest area renovations, \$7.6 million to revitalize our welcome center facilities, \$2 million for destination specific tourism marketing, \$1 million for advertising and \$5 million in non-recurring dollars for the Medal of Honor Museum at Patriot's Point – with \$8 million dedicated to deferred maintenance at our state parks.

This budget also provides \$5.8 million to the South Carolina Department of Transportation to hire contractors to assist with litter control on our 41,500 miles of state-owned roads. If we allow our state to be trashed, not only will it hurt tourism, it will destroy for future generations that which makes us special – the mountains, the beach and everything in between.

Money alone will not solve this problem; volunteerism and good citizenship is key. In November, hundreds of volunteers picked up thousands of pounds of litter throughout the state as part of Lieutenant Governor Pamela Evette's "Grab a Bag" anti-litter campaign. We can legislate, and we can promulgate policy. But there is simply no substitute for this type of engagement.

It is how government is supposed to work. It is how communities are supposed to work. And it is emblematic of the spirit of this great state.

### **INFRASTRUCTURE**

The FY 2020-21 Executive Budget provides:

- \$5 million for continued construction of the Jasper Ocean Terminal; and
- \$574,913 for South Carolina Education Television's rural broadband initiative.

South Carolina's ports, roads and rail continue to provide unparalleled benefit for those doing business within our borders.

Our trade, transportation and logistics industries are thriving. Last year, S.C. exporters achieved a 9th consecutive record year in export sales – topping \$34 billion for the first time. We have one of the nation's fastest-growing container ports, two innovative inland ports, 2,300 miles of rail lines and more than 41,000 miles of state-maintained highways. There are 208 million people within two days drive of South Carolina.

But we have our share of challenges. Our roads need substantial – and efficient – reinvestment. We must complete projects like I-73, which could create as many as 29,000 jobs in the Grand Strand and Pee Dee regions.

We must also redouble our efforts to finish the Port of Charleston deepening project. The Port of Charleston is among the fastest-growing container ports in the U.S. In FY19, it handled record cargo volume – nearly 2.4 million twenty-foot equivalent container units (TEUs), an 8.8% increase over the previous year.

Inland Port in Greer reported its busiest fiscal year in FY19, with a nearly 22% increase in rail moves. Inland Port Dillon, in its second year of operation, handled around 30,000 rail moves. And, the planned Jasper Ocean Terminal on the Savannah River will only enhance our competitive edge. This budget allocates \$5 million for its continued construction.

Over the next decade, S.C. will execute over \$2 billion in port-related capital investments. By continuing to invest in our infrastructure and logistics assets, we will ensure that South Carolina maintains its unmatched global connectivity.

**Broadband.** Broadband connectivity is a powerful catalyst for economic and social advancement. It is no longer a luxury – it is a necessity, critical to ensuring a level playing field for those in rural areas. Emergency response, health care access, education – all rely increasingly on Internet access. Children in rural schools must have the same advantages as those in more developed areas.

In South Carolina, nearly half a million people (434,725) are below the Federal Communications Commission standard for broadband connectivity – 94% of them are in rural areas. 160,655 people in rural South Carolina are completely unserved. The South Carolina Electric Cooperatives are announcing an initiative to run fiber-optic cable along their existing electric

distribution infrastructure. And, this budget includes more than half a million dollars for South Carolina Education Television's rural broadband initiative.

South Carolina's agriculture industry – one of our largest, with an economic impact of \$41 billion – will see substantial benefit from enhanced broadband connectivity. Rural broadband is essential to modern agriculture, allowing famers to utilize precision agriculture techniques to achieve optimal yield and reduced environmental impact.

**Santee Cooper.** South Carolina's bright economic future and continued job growth require an abundant supply of clean and affordable energy. Without it, we are at a competitive disadvantage.

Governor McMaster has pushed for Santee Cooper's sale for a long time and commends the General Assembly for approving a process to field and evaluate offers from companies to purchase or take over management of the utility, which supplies power to 2 million South Carolinians.

This is a bold and historic step to protect ratepayers and taxpayers. Resolving the future of Santee Cooper is no longer a question of "if" – it's now a question of "when and how."

Paying off Santee Cooper's debt will cost direct-serve customers in customers in Horry, Georgetown and Berkeley counties about \$6,200 per household. It will cost customers of the 20 electric cooperatives who distribute Santee Cooper's power about \$4,200 per household.

The Governor has met with several large and significant utilities who have expressed interest in purchasing Santee Cooper. Offers have been made. The Department of Administration is now in the process of reviewing these offers and bring. After January 15, they will bring the best ones back to the General Assembly.

Governor McMaster instructed each of these interested purchasers that the State will not consider any proposal which saddles the ratepayers or taxpayers with any of Santee Cooper's \$4.3 billion nuclear construction debt.

We must provide the state with the best solution possible, one which protects ratepayers while recognizing the valuable contributions of current and former employees of Santee Cooper, both now and in the future.

### **VALUES**

South Carolina is in the midst of a stunning economic resurgence – built on brainpower and bolstered by our values. That success and prosperity is the realization of an enduring philosophy based on strength and self-determination, celebrated and championed by the people of the Palmetto State. One that goes to the heart of who we are.

We believe in opportunity and hard work – in government that gets out of the way, out of your life and away from your pocketbook. Governor McMaster's resolve is stronger than ever – to fight for South Carolina and the values we all share.

**Children.** There are more than 4,600 children in foster care in South Carolina. As of today, over 500 of those are awaiting adoption. It is critical that we redouble our efforts to find loving homes for these young people. This duty falls largely on the shoulders of one agency – DSS. But we are also lucky to have are to have strong partners like the South Carolina Foster Care Association and Miracle Hill in the upstate.

In 2018, Governor McMaster issued an Executive Order to ensure Miracle Hill's religious freedom is protected. He also directed state agencies to review their policies and procedures to ensure our State is recognizing the constitutionally protected freedoms of faith-based organizations. We need more organizations like Miracle Hill to step up and help with our adoption needs – not less.

This budget also dedicates additional funding to the Department of Children's Advocacy for the guardian ad litem program – to encourage more adults to represent young people in need of a champion.

Finally, for the third year in a row, this budget includes a proviso preventing the funneling of taxpayer dollars to abortion providers like Planned Parenthood. There are a variety of agencies, clinics, and medical entities in South Carolina that receive taxpayer funding to offer important women's health and family planning services without performing abortions. South Carolinians do not want their money spent that way; this budget safeguards against spending tax dollars in a maner that is contrary to the values we hold dear.



## Statewide Enterprise Strategic Objectives

### Statewide Strategic Objectives

South Carolina Government has a number of goals, priorities and key initiatives that transcend agency and other organizational boundaries. These enterprise-level strategic objectives seek to capture the core functions and responsibilities of state government into five strategic areas. They provide important input into agencies' planning processes, serve as a baseline for assessing progress on key issues and require cooperative efforts in order to affect performance in a meaningful way.

### **Education, Training and Human Development**

• Improve educational infrastructure to elevate the levels of educational preparedness of every South Carolinian to lead a healthy and productive life, including success in a job or career and in the community.

### **Healthy and Safe Families**

• Enhance public well-being by delivering efficient and cost-effective public health and support services.

### Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security

• Protect the safety, integrity and security of statewide public resources, infrastructure and citizens including timely response to emergencies and disasters.

### **Public Infrastructure and Economic Development**

• Build a world-class and safe public infrastructure to enhance the quality of life of our citizens and to promote the state in global competiveness as a location for business, investment, talent, innovation and visitors.

### **Government and Citizens**

• Deliver a government that serves the needs of South Carolinians and achieves interagency collaboration to deliver highly effective, efficient and innovative programs.

#### Note:

Copies of each agency's Accountability Report and Strategic Plan may be found at: https://admin.sc.gov/budget/accountability



### **Financial Overview**

### **Financial Overview**

SOURCES	GENERAL FUND – RECURRING		
Individual Income Tax.         4,957,531,385           Copporate Income Tax         4472,124,000           Copporate Income Tax         1,075,912,000           10,498,863,385         (629,405,136)           Net General Fund Revenues.         \$ 9,420,481,249           USES:           General Fund Appropriations.         \$ 9,420,481,249           SOURCES:           FY2018-19 Contingency Reserve Fund         \$ 349,951,003           Y2018-19 Contingency Reserve Fund (§11-11-310)         \$ 849,486,083           USES:           CAPITAL RESERVE FUND           Transfer to General Reserve Fund (§11-11-310)         \$ 34,024,350           Nonrecurring Appropriations.         \$ 162,485,305           CAPITAL RESERVE FUND           SURCES:           Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations.         \$ 162,485,305           USES:           Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations.         \$ 930,273,000           USES:           EDICATION IMPROVEMENT ACT           SURCES:           ELA Appropriations.         \$ 930,273,000           USES:           ELA	SOURCES:		
Coppute Income Tax   444,214,000   10,757,912,000   10,	Sales and Use Tax	\$	3,572,229,000
District   Content   Con			
10.049.886,388   10.0	1		
Less: Income Tax Revenues Credited to the Tax Relief Trust Fund (§11-11-150)	Other Recurring Sources.		
Net General Fund Revenues			10,049,886,385
USES:   Suremain   S	Less: Income Tax Revenues Credited to the Tax Relief Trust Fund (§11-11-150)		(629,405,136)
Source   S	Net General Fund Revenues	\$	9,420,481,249
SOURCES:   S   349,510,303   FY2019-20 Central Fund Surplus.   S   349,510,303   FY2019-20 General Fund Surplus.   S   349,486,083   S   349,486,083   S   349,486,083   S   349,486,083   S   S   349,486,083   S   S   349,486,083   S   S   349,486,083   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	USES:		
### Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations.  ###################################	General Fund Appropriations	\$	9,420,481,249
SOURCES:           FY2018-19 Contingency Reserve Fund         \$ 349,951,085           FY2019-20 General Fund Surplus         499,535,000           SUSES:           Transfer to General Reserve Fund (§11-11-310)         \$ 34,024,350           Nonrecurring Appropriations         \$ 815,461,733           CAPITAL RESERVE FUND           SOURCES:           Funds Appropriated to the FY2019-20 Capital Reserve Fund, Part IA, Section 107, FY2019-20 General Appropriations Act.         \$ 162,485,305           USES:           EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT           SOURCES:           EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT           SOURCES:           ELA Appropriations         \$ 930,273,000           USES:           EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:           EDUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:           EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:           EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:           EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:			
FY2018-19 Contingency Reserve Fund         \$ 349,951,083 499,533,000           FY2019-20 General Fund Surplus         \$ 849,486,083           USES:           Transfer to General Reserve Fund (§11-11-310)         \$ 34,024,350 815,461,733           CAPITAL RESERVE FUND           SOURCES:           Funds Appropriated to the FY2019-20 Capital Reserve Fund, Part IA, Section 107, FY2019-20 General Appropriations Act.         \$ 162,485,305           USES:           Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations         \$ 162,485,305           EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT           SOURCES:           Recurring:           Education Improvement Act Sales Tax         \$ 930,273,000           USES:           EIA Appropriations         \$ 930,273,000           USES:           EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT           SOURCES:           Recurring:           Cluttery Proceeds         \$ 448,300,000           Investment Prizes         \$ 448,300,000           Nonrecurring:         \$ 7,000,000           FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus         \$ 476,800,000           USES:			
### STATE		\$	349.951.083
S			
Transfer to General Reserve Fund (§11-11-310)	1.12017 20 Constitution Compression	\$	
Nonrecurring Appropriations	USES:		
Nonrecurring Appropriations	Tourselonds Communic Provide (\$11.11.210)	ď	24 024 250
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND			
SOURCES:         Funds Appropriated to the FY2019-20 Capital Reserve Fund, Part IA, Section 107, FY2019-20 General Appropriations Act.       \$ 162,485,305         USES:         Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations.       \$ 162,485,305         EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT         SOURCES:         Recurring:         Education Improvement Act Sales Tax.       \$ 930,273,000         USES:         EIA Appropriations.       \$ 930,273,000         COURCES:         EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT         SOURCES:         Recurring:         Lottery Proceeds.       \$ 448,300,000         Investment Earnings.       2,500,000         Unclaimed Prizes.       \$ 7,000,000         Nonrecurring:       7,000,000         FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus.       7,000,000         Total:       \$ 476,800,000	Nonrecurring Approprations	Ф	813,401,733
Funds Appropriated to the FY2019-20 Capital Reserve Fund,   Part IA, Section 107, FY2019-20 General Appropriations Act			
Part IA, Section 107, FY2019-20 General Appropriations Act			
Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations   \$ 162,485,305		•	162 485 305
Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations	1 art IA, Section 107, F 1 2019-20 General Appropriations Act	Ψ	102,405,505
SOURCES:   Recurring:	USES:		
SOURCES:   Recurring:		ф	162 405 205
SOURCES:         Recurring:       \$ 930,273,000         USES:         EIA Appropriations       \$ 930,273,000         EUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT         SOURCES:         Recurring:       \$ 448,300,000         Investment Earnings       \$ 2,500,000         Unclaimed Prizes       19,000,000         Nonrecurring:       19,000,000         FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus       7,000,000         Total:       \$ 476,800,000         USES:	Capital Reserve Fund Appropriations	\$	162,485,305
Recurring:         Education Improvement Act Sales Tax.       \$ 930,273,000         USES:         EDUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT         SOURCES:         Recurring:       \$ 448,300,000         Investment Earnings.       2,500,000         Unclaimed Prizes.       19,000,000         Nonrecurring:       7,000,000         FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus.       7,000,000         Total:       \$ 476,800,000	EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT		
Education Improvement Act Sales Tax			
USES:         EIA Appropriations		¢	020 272 000
EIA Appropriations	Education improvement Act Sales Tax	Э	930,273,000
EDUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT    SOURCES:	USES:		
SOURCES:         Recurring:	EIA Appropriations	\$	930,273,000
SOURCES:         Recurring:	EDUCATION LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT		
Lottery Proceeds.       \$ 448,300,000         Investment Earnings       2,500,000         Unclaimed Prizes.       19,000,000         Nonrecurring:       7,000,000         FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus.       7,000,000         Total:       \$ 476,800,000			
Investment Earnings	Recurring:		
Unclaimed Prizes       19,000,000         Nonrecurring:       7,000,000         FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus       7,000,000         Total:       \$ 476,800,000	Lottery Proceeds	\$	
Nonrecurring:	ě		
FY2019-20 Estimated EIA Revenue Surplus.         7,000,000           Total:         \$ 476,800,000			19,000,000
USES: 476,800,000			7,000,000
USES:		\$	
	Total	Ψ	170,000,000
Lottery Appropriations	USES:		
7 11 1	Lottery Appropriations	\$	476.800.000
	✓ rrr	7	., 5,500,000

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES ESTIMATE OF GENERAL, SCHOOL, TRANSPORTATION, EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT AND EDUCATION LOTTERY REVENUES FISCAL YEAR 2020-21

FISCAL Y	EAR 2020-21		
Consul Ford Barrens	Appropriation Act Estimate FY 2019-20	Board of Economic Advisors Estimate FY 2020-21 November 8, 2019	Governor's Estimate FY 2020-21
General Fund Revenues:	¢ 2 204 402 000	¢ 2,572,220,000	e 2.572.220.000
Sales and Use Tax	\$ 3,294,402,000	\$ 3,572,229,000	\$ 3,572,229,000
Individual Income Tax	4,661,029,000	5,136,732,000	4,957,531,385
Corporate Income Tax	400,997,000	444,214,000	444,214,000
Insurance Taxes	266,000,000	288,995,000	288,995,000
Admissions Tax	32,429,000	34,354,000	34,354,000
Aircraft Tax	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	85,920,000	91,948,000	91,948,000
Bank Tax	54,851,000	82,190,000	82,190,000
Beer and Wine Tax	110,764,000	113,728,000	113,728,000
Bingo Tax	362,000	113,000	113,000
Business Filing Fees.	7,750,000	8,200,000	8,200,000
Circuit & Family Court Fines	6,917,000	6,217,000	6,217,000
Corporation License Tax	105,162,000	119,060,000	119,060,000
Documentary Tax	84,652,000	91,050,000	91,050,000
Earned on Investments.	60,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000
Indirect Cost Recoveries.	16,500,000	15,500,000	15,500,000
Motor Vehicle Licenses	11,476,000	12,890,000	12,890,000
Nursing Home Licenses/Fees	3,600,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
Parole & Probation Supervision Fees	3,393,000	3,393,000	3,393,000
Private Car Lines Tax	6,596,000	6,787,000	6,787,000
Public Service Authority	17,000,000	17,700,000	17,700,000
Purchase Card Rebates	3,147,000	3,497,000	3,497,000
Record Search Fees.	4,461,000	4,461,000	4,461,000
Savings & Loan Association Tax	803,000	1,038,000	1,038,000
Security Dealer Fees	27,300,000	28,100,000	28,100,000
Surcharge on Vehicle Rentals	870,000	175,000	175,000
Tobacco Tax	23,142,000 2,000,000	28,657,000 1,000,000	28,657,000 1,000,000
Unclaimed Property Fund Transfer	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
Workers' Compensation Insurance Tax	11,137,000	8,828,000	8,828,000
Other Source Revenues	10,502,000	11,931,000	11,931,000
SubtotalLess: Income Tax Revenues Credited to	9,330,662,000	10,229,087,000	10,049,886,385
Tax Relief Trust Fund (§11-11-150)	(614,053,000)	(629,405,136)	(629,405,136)
Total General Fund Revenues	8,716,609,000	9,599,681,864	9,420,481,249
Add: Non-Recurring Revenues and Transfers	20,403,313	<del>_</del>	
General Fund Revenues	8,737,012,313	9,599,681,864	9,420,481,249
Education Improvement Act Fund Revenues	861,235,000	930,273,000	930,273,000
Nonrecurring:			
Estimated FY2018-19 EIA Surplus	<del></del>		<del></del>
Total Education Improvement Act Fund Revenues	861,235,000	930,273,000	930,273,000
Transportation Fund Revenues	2,595,096,860	-	2,621,581,310
Education Lottery Account Revenues	463,200,000	469,800,000	469,800,000
FY2018-19 Certified Surplus Lottery Proceeds	45,900,000		
FY2019-20 Certified Surplus Lottery Proceeds		7,000,000	7,000,000
Total Education Lottery Account Revenues	509,100,000	476,800,000	476,800,000
Total Estimated Revenues (§11-11-410)	\$ 13,316,497,173	\$ 11,636,160,000	\$ 14,078,540,695



## EIA, Lottery, CRF, and Nonrecurring Recommendations

EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT		FY 2019-20		FY 2020-21	
		Enacted Budget	Ex	ecutive Budget	Notes
STANDARDS, TEACHING, LEARNING, ACCOUNTABILIT	Y				
1. Student Learning					
Classified Positions			\$	320,000	1
Other Operating Expenses	Φ.	550,000	\$	120,000	1
Industry Certifications/Credentials	\$	550,000	\$	5,550,000	
Adult Education	\$	15,073,736	\$	15,073,736	
Aid to Districts	\$	24,401,779	\$	24,401,779	
Students at Risk of School Failure	\$	79,551,723	\$	79,551,723	
Arts Curricula	\$	1,487,571	\$	1,487,571	
Career & Technology Education	\$	20,072,135	\$	20,072,135	
Summer Reading Camps	\$	7,500,000	\$	7,500,000	
Reading Coaches	\$	9,922,556	\$	9,922,556	
EEDA Subto	\$ s	8,413,832	\$ <b>\$</b>	8,413,832 172,413,332	
54010	nai: \$	166,973,332	<b>3</b>	1/2,415,552	
2. Student Testing					
Classified Positions	\$	548,518	\$	548,518	
Other Operating Expenses	\$	678,748	\$	678,748	
Assessment/Testing	\$	27,261,400	\$	29,261,400	
Subto	tal: \$	28,488,666	\$	30,488,666	
3. Curriculum & Standards		10 ( 000	Φ.	10 ( 000	
Classified Positions	\$	126,232	\$	126,232	
Other Personal Service	\$	4,736	\$	4,736	
Other Operating Expenses	\$	41,987	\$	41,987	
Reading	\$	3,271,026	\$	3,271,026	
Instructional Materials	\$	20,922,839	\$	20,922,839	
Subto	otal: \$	24,366,820	\$	24,366,820	
4. Assistance, Intervention, & Reward					
Classified Positions	\$	1,236,436	\$	1,236,436	
Other Operating Expenses	\$	1,374,752	\$	1,374,752	
School Safety Program	\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000,000	
EAA Technical Assistance	\$	23,801,301	\$	23,801,301	
PowerSchool/Data Collection	\$	7,500,000	\$	7,500,000	
School Value Added Instrument	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000	
Subto		45,312,489	\$	45,312,489	
arly Childhood	Φ.	021.246	Φ.	921.246	
Classified Positions	\$	831,246	\$	831,246	
Other Operating Expenses	\$	556,592	\$	556,592	•
Alloc EIA - 4 YR Early Childhood	\$	15,513,846	\$	70.070.606	2
CDEPP - SCDE	\$	41,441,053	\$	79,079,696	
Subto	otal: \$	58,342,737	\$	80,467,534	
EACHER QUALITY					
1. Certification					
Classified Positions	\$	1,263,470	\$	1,263,470	
Other Personal Service	\$	1,579	\$	1,579	
Other Operating Expenses	\$	638,999	\$	638,999	
Subto	tal: \$	1,904,048	\$	1,904,048	
2. Retention & Reward		4	Φ.	4 # # * * * * *	
Teacher of the Year Award	\$	155,000	\$	155,000	
Teacher Quality Commission	\$	372,724	\$	372,724	
Classified Positions	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	
Teacher Salary Supplement	\$	181,230,766	\$	181,230,766	
	\$	14,721,500	\$	21,346,500	4
Teacher Supplies					
Teacher Supplies Teacher Salary Supplement – Fringe/Employer Cont. National Board Certification	\$	39,524,934 44,500,000	\$ \$	43,533,934 44,500,000	

EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT		FY 2019-20 Enacted Budget	E	FY 2020-21 xecutive Budget
Rural Teacher Recruitment	\$		\$	9,748,392
Subt			\$	300,967,316
Suot	οιαι. φ	270,333,310	φ	300,707,310
ofessional Development				
Professional Development	\$		\$	2,771,758
ADEPT	\$	873,909	\$	873,909
Subt	otal: \$	3,645,667	\$	3,645,667
DEPT				
Classified Positions	\$		\$	65,000
Subt	otal: \$	65,000	\$	65,000
ERSHIP				
Classified Positions	\$	82,049	\$	82,049
Other Personal Service	\$		\$	83,121
Other Operating Expenses	\$		\$	279,032
Technology	<u>\$</u>		\$	12,271,826
Subt		7 . /	\$	12,716,028
		, ,		, ,
MPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS  Even lavor Contributions	¢	1 260 921	\$	1 514 476
Employer Contributions  Subt	sotal: \$		\$	1,514,476 1,514,476
Suot	otai: s	1,209,021	Þ	1,314,4/0
NERSHIPS				
ETV - K-12 Public Education (H670)	\$	3,576,409	\$	-
ETV - Infastructure (H670)	\$	2,150,000	\$	-
Literacy and Distance Learning (P360)	\$	415,000	\$	415,000
Reach Out and Read (A850)	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
S.C. Youth Challenge Academy (E240)	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
Arts Education Programs (H910)	\$	1,170,000	\$	1,170,000
Education Oversight Committee (A850)	\$	1,793,242	\$	1,793,242
Science PLUS (A850)	\$		\$	563,406
STEM Centers SC (H120)	\$	1,750,000	\$	1,750,000
Teach for America South Carolina (A850)	\$		\$	3,000,000
Gov. School for Arts & Humanities (H630)	\$		\$	1,795,652
Wil Lou Gray Opp. School (H710)	\$		\$	807,126
School for Deaf & Blind (H750)	\$		\$	8,421,316
Dept. of Disabilities & Special Needs (J160)	\$		\$	408,653
S.C. Council on Economic Education (H270)	\$	200,000	\$	300,000
John de la Howe School (L120)	\$		\$	417,734
Clemson Agriculture Education Teachers (P200)	\$		\$	1,272,090
Center for Educational Partnerships (H270)	\$	715,933	\$	715,933
Centers of Excellence (H030)	\$		\$	1,137,526
Teacher Recruit Program (H030)	\$		\$	6,083,527
Teacher Loan Program (E160)	\$		\$	5,089,881
BabyNet Autism Therapy (J020)	\$		\$	3,926,408
Call Me Mister (H120)	\$		\$	500,000
Regional Education Centers (P320)	\$		\$	1,952,000
Family Connection S.C. (H630)	\$		\$	300,000
Gov. School for Math & Science (H630)	\$		\$	1,423,629
Center for Educ. Recruit, Reten., & Adv. (CERRA) (H470			\$	781,680
Transform SC (A850)	\$		\$	400,000
EOC Partnerships for Innovation (NR)	\$		-	
SDE Grants Committee	\$		\$	7,504,313
National Student Clearinghouse (E500)	Ψ	,10	\$	56,100
Save the Children (A850)			\$	1,000,000
Subt	otal: \$	49,987,173	\$	54,985,216
SDODT ATION				
SPORTATION Other Operating	\$	22,032,195	\$	22,032,195
onici operaning	φ	22,032,195		22,032,195

	EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT		FY 2019-20 Enacted Budget	F	FY 2020-21 Executive Budget
H COLUE	A CAROLINA RUBLIC CHARTER COLOOL DICTRICT				
H. SOU 11	H CAROLINA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL DISTRICT S.C. Public Charter Schools	\$	126,461,481	\$	131,993,681
	Subtotal:	\$	126,461,481	\$	131,993,681
	Subtotut.	φ	120,401,401	φ	131,773,001
I. FIRST	STEPS TO SCHOOL READINESS				
	Classified Positions	\$	2,179,885	\$	2,179,885
	Unclassified Positions	\$	121,540	\$	121,540
	Other Personal Services	\$	150,000	\$	150,000
	Other Operating	\$	1,906,225	\$	1,906,225
	County Partnerships	\$	14,435,228	\$	17,435,228
	CDEPP	\$	9,767,864	\$	24,832,169
	Employer Contributions	\$	775,485	\$	775,485
	Subtotal:	\$	29,336,227	\$	47,400,532
I ELA NO	ON-RECURRING				
J. EIA NC	Computer Science Certification and Professional Learning			\$	700,000
	Instructional Materials			\$	30,547,200
	ilistructional Materials			Ψ	30,347,200
	Subtotal	\$	-	\$	31,247,200
					<u> </u>
	TOTAL:	\$	861,235,000	\$	961,520,200
	4 9 11 757 4040 44 574	<u> </u>	(D )	Φ.	020 252 000
	Available FY 2020-21 EIA				930,273,000
	Available FY 2019-20 EIA Revel		\	_	31,247,200
	Availa			\$	961,520,200
			Surplus / (Deficit):	\$	-

Notes

### Notes:

- 1. Funding increase for Classified Positions, Operating and Fringe for Computer Science Regional Specialists.
- 2. Funds are redirected to expansion of full-day 4K program and early literacy assessments.
- 3. Funding for ETV moved from EIA to General Fund.
- 4. Funding to increase teacher supply reimbursement from \$275 to \$400.

### **EDUCATION LOTTERY ACCOUNT**

Certified Net Lottery Proceeds and Investment Earnii (\$450.8M)	igs	
(1) Commission on Higher Education and State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	- Tuition Assistance \$	51,100,00
(2) Commission on Higher Education - LIFE Scholarships (Chapter 149, Title 59)	\$	243,186,01
(3) Commission on Higher Education - HOPE Scholarships (Section 59-150-370)	\$	13,057,11
(4) Commission on Higher Education - Palmetto Fellows Scholarships (Section 59-104-20)	\$	69,571,48
(5) Commission on Higher Education - Need-Based Grants	\$	32,276,12
(6) Higher Education Tuition Grant Commission - Tuition Grants	\$	11,128,79
(7) State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education - Workforce Scholarships and Grants	\$	11,000,00
(8) CHE - National Guard Tuition Repayment Program (Section 59-111-75)	\$	2,480,47
(9) State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education - Workforce Industry Needs Scholarsh	ips \$	17,000,00
	Subtotal: \$	450,800,00
(\$19M) (1) Commission on Higher Education - Need-Based Grants	\$	,,
	Subtotal: \$	19,000,000
	Total Certified by BEA: \$	469,800,00
FY 2019-20 Certified Surplus Lottery Proceeds (\$7.0M)		
(1) Commission on Higher Education - Need-Based Grants	\$	2,950,00
(2) Commission on Higher Education - Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	\$	4,000,00
(3) Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services - Gambling Addiction Services	\$	50,00
-	Subtotal: \$	7,000,00
	Total: \$	476,800,00

	CAPITAL RESERVE FUND		
Sect.	Agency/Item		Amount
13	The Citadel		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	2,617,458
14	Clemson University		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	15,956,246
15	University of Charleston		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	7,136,986
16	Coastal Carolina University		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	5,699,867
17	Francis Marion University		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	3,963,701
18	Lander University		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	2,943,980
19	South Carolina State University		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	2,786,531
20A	University of South Carolina		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	21,332,761
20B	University of South Carolina - Aiken		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	3,333,904
<b>20</b> C	University of South Carolina - Upstate		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	6,126,776
20D	University of South Carolina - Beaufort		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	1,870,368
<b>20E</b>	University of South Carolina - Lancaster		1.555.500
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	1,557,583
20F	University of South Carolina - Salkehatchie	Φ.	000 500
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	922,503
<b>20G</b>	University of South Carolina - Sumter	Φ	1.000.406
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	1,088,406
20H	University of South Carolina - Union	Φ.	1 120 (7)
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	1,130,674
21	Winthrop University	Φ.	5 202 125
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	5,393,422
23	Medical University of South Carolina		
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets	\$	2,120,807

	CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	
Sect.	Agency/Item	Amount
25	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Aiken Technical College	\$ 2,088,050
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Central Carolina Tech College	\$ 3,742,849
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Denmark Technical College	\$ 471,291
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Florence Darlington Tech College	\$ 4,281,769
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets- Greenville Technical College	\$ 11,121,820
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Horry-Georgetown Tech College	\$ 5,583,629
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Midlands Technical College	\$ 10,158,105
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Northeastern Technical College	\$ 1,324,051
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Orangeburg-Calhoun Tec College	\$ 2,482,200
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Piedmont Technical College	\$ 4,634,708
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Spartanburg Technical College	\$ 4,692,827
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Tech College Of The Lowcountry	\$ 2,181,040
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Tri-County Technical College	\$ 5,929,172
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Trident Technical College	\$ 12,708,991
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Williamsburg Technical College	\$ 778,793
	Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - York Technical College	\$ 4,324,037
	Capital Reserve Fund Total:	\$ 162,485,305

	Non-Recurring Funds		
Sect.	Agency/Item		Amount
1	Department Of Education		
		\$	595,000
		<u>\$</u>	2,200,000
		\$	40,000,000
	Bus Purchase	\$	32,022,000
	Governor's School for Arts and Humanities - Deferred Maintenance	\$	1,000,000
	Governor's School for Science and Math - Deferred Maintenance	\$	1,000,000
5	Wil Lou Gray Opportunity School		
	Classroom Security Improvement	\$	300,000
	Security Camera and Keyless Entry	\$	200,000
7	John de la Howe School		
,		\$	5,827,112
12	Higher Educator Tuition Create Commission		
12	Higher Educaton Tuition Grants Commission Student Information System Purchase	<u>\$</u>	200,000
	Student information System 1 dichase	Þ	200,000
16	Coastal Carolina University		<b>-</b>
	WATER Station	\$	7,000,000
20A	University of South Carolina		
	USC Columbia School of Medicine Relocation	\$	15,000,000
23	Medical University of South Carolina		
	Flood Mitigation	\$	10,000,000
25	Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education		
		\$	10,250,000
		\$	18,000,000
		\$	50,000,000
26	Department of Archives and History		
20		\$	1,000,000
		\$	500,000
		\$	50,000
28	Arts Commission		
		\$	450,000
		\$	19,000,000
		\$	15,000,000
29	State Museum		
		\$	3,750,000
	•	\$	350,000
32	Department of Vocational Rehabilitation		
		\$	453,750
	Demand Driven Training Service - HVAC and Welding	\$	1,072,900

	Non Dogweing Funds		
Sect.	Non-Recurring Funds  Agency/Item		Amount
Sect.	Agency/tem		Amount
33	Department of Health and Human Services		
	Medical Contract Grants	\$	3,000,000
	Medicaid Management Information System	\$	7,409,009
34	Department of Health and Environmental Control		4.512.000
	Able Site Cleanup Funding for Additional Newborn Screenings (Dylan's Law)	<u>\$</u> \$	4,512,000 101,128
	runding for Additional Newborn Screenings (Dylan's Law)	J	101,128
35	Department of Mental Health		
	Deferred Maintenance and Revitalization of Veterans Homes, Hospitals, and facilities agency wide.	\$	4,000,000
	VA Nursing Home Furnishings	\$	2,500,000
	Suicide Prevention - Ligature Resistant Fixtures	\$	2,000,000
	Certification of State Match (Additional VA Nursing Homes)	\$	37,888,352
26	D ( (CD: 1997 1C '1N 1		
36	Department of Disabilities and Special Needs  Transfer of 65 Legacy State Owned Facilities to Providers	\$	487,500
	South Carolina Genomic Medicine Initiative	<u> </u>	2,000,000
	Electrical Grid - Coastal Regional Center Campus	<u> </u>	1,500,000
	Electron of a Consul Regional Contest Cumpus	Ψ	1,200,000
37	Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services		
	Infrastructure Improvements / Substance Abuse Provider System	\$	5,000,000
20	D 4 4 60 110 1		
38	Department of Social Services  Technology Infrastructure	\$	6,000,000
	reciniology mirastructure	J	0,000,000
39	Commission for the Blind		
	Customize AWARE System and purchase AWARE Quality Assurance Module	\$	300,000
	Complex Renovations and Improvements	\$	5,101,685
43	Forestry Commission	•	250,000
	Fire Support Aircraft Expedited Equipment Replacement	\$ \$	250,000 1,000,000
	Expedited Equipment Replacement	•	1,000,000
44	Department of Agriculture		
	State Hemp Farming Program	\$	1,300,000
	Certified SC Grown Program	\$	400,000
- 1=			
45	Clemson PSA Research and Education Center Graduate Student Housing	•	4,000,000
	Pee Dee Research and Education Center Greenhouses	\$ \$	2,000,000
	Sandhill REC Research and Extension Building Repairs	<u> </u>	990,000
	2	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
47	Department of Natural Resources		
_	Watercraft Registration Conversion (Year 2 of 2)	\$	1,051,860
	Marine Resources Research Lab Shoreline Stabilization	\$	585,500
	Barnwell Fish Hatchery Maintenance	\$	800,000
	Research Vessel Replacement	\$	1,207,000
	State Water Plan - Pee Dee Basin	\$	1,500,000

	Non-Recurring Funds		
Sect.	Agency/Item		Amount
49	Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism		
	Welcome Center, Revitalization, and Maintenance	\$	4,000,000
	State Park Deferred Maintenance and Repair	\$	8,000,000
	International African American Museum	\$	250,000
	PGA Championship 2021 Kiawah Island	\$	360,000
	Venues at Arsenal Hill	\$	8,350,000
	Parks Revitalization Grants	\$	3,000,000
	Sports Marketing Grants	\$	3,000,000
	Medal of Honor Museum	\$	5,000,000
50	Department of Commerce		
	LocateSC	\$	4,000,000
	PGA Championship 2021	\$	360,000
53	Conservation Bank		
	Conservation Grant Funding	\$	3,000,000
54	Rural Infrastructure Authority		
	Water and Sewer Regionalization Fund	\$	4,300,000
	water and Sewer Regionalization Fund	Þ	4,300,000
60	Prosecution Coordination Commission		
	Agency Administrative & Legal Staff	\$	6,000
	Agency Technology & IT Staff: Prosecution Data Collection System & Personnel / Technology Operations Manager / Website / Software, Service & Equipment	\$	589,300
	Agency Office Renovation & Security: Construction & Installation	\$	194,000
	Agency Office Renovation & Security: Furniture & Equipment	\$	29,000
62	State Law Enforcement Division		
02	Nevaeh Adams Search (SLED, DOT, Forestry, State Fire, DHEC, & DNR)	\$	713,917
	New Personnel Equipment	<u> </u>	2,386,925
	Technology Equipment/Software	<u> </u>	3,000,000
	Forensic Equipment	<u> </u>	952,000
			,,,,,,,
63	Department of Public Safety  Local Law Enforcement Grants	•	2 000 000
	Local Law Enforcement Grants	\$	2,000,000
64	Law Enforcement Training Council		
	Generator for Academy Main Building	\$	2,750,000
65	Department of Corrections		
	Security and Safety Upgrades at Facilities	\$	100,000,000
67	Department of Juvenile Justice		
	Safety and Security Upgrades to Facilities	\$	5,000,000
81	Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation		
	Local Fire Department Grants	\$	280,000
	Emergency Response Task Force - US&R SC-TF1 & SC-HART Equipment	\$	850,000
82	Department of Motor Vehicles		
	Phoenix III Modernization	\$	2,000,000
	Motor Carrier System Upgrade - 15% Grant Match	\$	268,300

	Non-Recurring Funds	
Sect.	Agency/Item	Amount
84	Department of Transportation	
0.	Rest Areas - Renovations	\$ 10,000,000
87	Division of Aeronautics	
	Deferred Maintenance - Aircraft	\$ 1,000,000
	Exterior Roofing and Coating	\$ 300,000
88	State Ports Authority	
	Jasper Ocean Terminal Port Facility Infrastructure Fund	\$ 5,000,000
93	Department of Administration	
	SC Enterprise Information System - S4/Hana Migration	\$ 8,169,184
	State House Deferred Maintenance	\$ 2,641,131
98	State Treasurer's Office	
	Tuition Prepayment Program	\$ 10,000,000
100	Adjutant General's Office	
	Aiken Readiness Center	\$ 15,000,000
	Olympia Armory Sewer, Drill Hall Floor & Other Repairs	\$ 1,200,000
	SCEMD – Phased Replacement of HVAC Units (Phase 1 of 3)	\$ 162,950
	State Share Disaster Funding	\$ 13,544,230
101	Election Commission	
	Funding to Support New Paper Voting System Solution	\$ 200,000
	Completion of New Voting System Solution	\$ 1,500,000
109	Department of Revenue	
	Taxpayer Rebate	\$ 250,000,000
	Non-Recurring Funds Total:	\$ 815,461,733

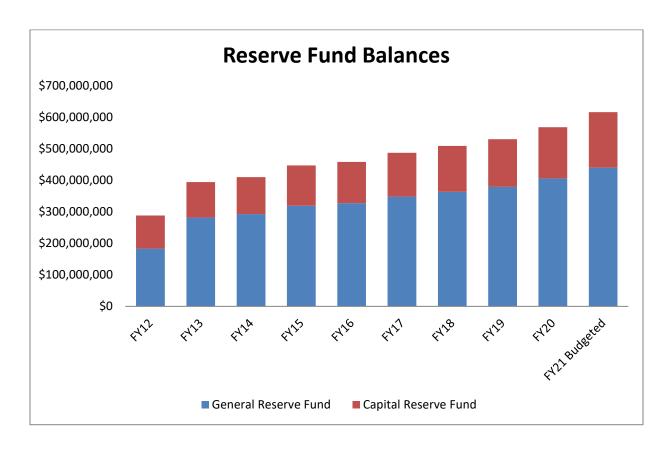


### Reserve Funds & Debt

### **Reserve Funds**

The General Reserve Fund is required to be 5 percent of the revenues of the most recently completed fiscal year. For FY 2018-19, 5 percent of revenues is \$440,237611. The Executive Budget fully funds this amount for FY 2020-21.

The Capital Reserve Fund (CRF) is a recurring appropriation that must equal 2 percent of General Fund revenue. If a year-end deficit is forecast, the CRF is reduced to the extent necessary before mandating operating reductions. If no year-end deficit is projected, the CRF may be appropriated in separate legislation for capital improvements or nonrecurring projects. For FY 2020-21, \$176,095,044 is set aside for the Capital Reserve Fund in the Executive Budget.



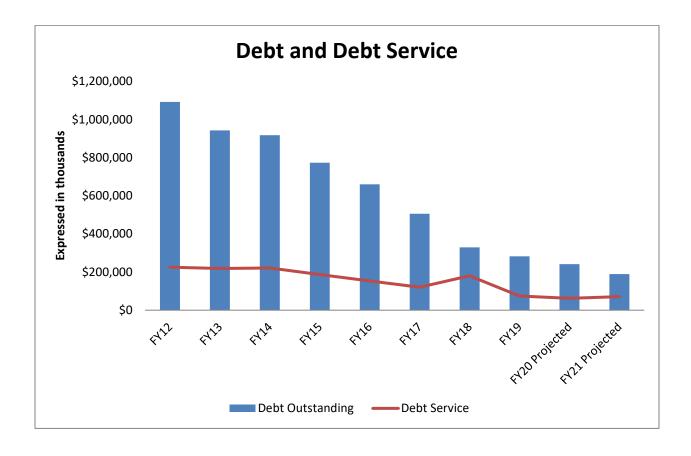
### **Debt and Debt Service**

The State of South Carolina issues debt in the following categories:

- Capital Improvement Bonds
- State Highway Bonds (excluded from the chart below)
- State School Facilities Bonds
- Infrastructure Bank Bonds (excluded from the chart below)
- State Economic Development Bonds
- Research University Infrastructure Bonds
- Air Carrier Hub Terminal Facilities Bonds

The chart below displays debt that is serviced by the General Fund.

More information about debt can be found at: <a href="https://treasurer.sc.gov/government/bond-debt-information/">https://treasurer.sc.gov/government/bond-debt-information/</a>





# **Executive Budget Summary**

### **Executive Budget Summary**

### **APPROPRIATIONS OVERVIEW**

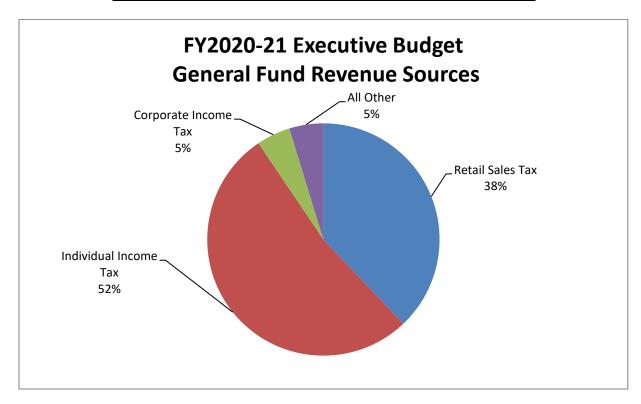
The Executive Budget recommendations for Fiscal Year 2020-21 total \$31 billion, of which \$9.4 billion is from General Funds:

	FY20 Budget	FY21 Exec.	\$ Change	% Change
		Budget		
General Funds	\$8,737,012,313	\$9,420,481,249	\$683,468,936	7.82%
Federal Funds	\$8,856,439,244	\$9,277,211,154	\$420,771,910	4.75%
Other Funds	\$11,943,487,871	\$12,364,563,082	\$421,075,211	3.53%
Total	\$29,536,939,428	\$31,062,255,485	\$1,525,316,057	5.16%

### REVENUE

Over 90% of South Carolina's General Fund revenue comes from income and retail sales taxes.

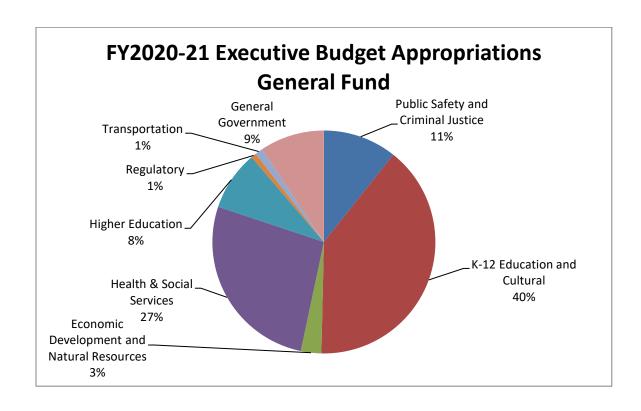
General Fund Revenue Sources	FY2019-20	<u>%</u>
Retail Sales Tax	\$3,572,229,000	37.92%
Individual Income Tax	\$4,957,531,385	52.63%
Corporate Income Tax	\$444,214,000	4.72%
All Other	\$446,506,864	4.74%
Total Regular & Misc Revenue	\$9,420,481,249	100.00%



#### AGENCY RECOMMENDATIONS

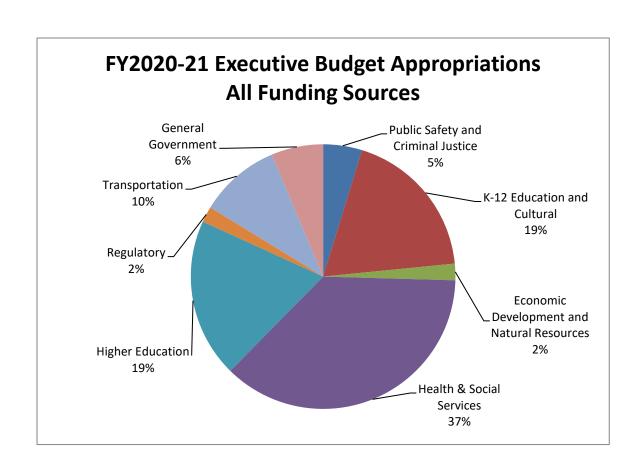
The Executive Budget recommends 48% of General Funds for K-12 and higher education, 27% for health and social rehabilitation agencies, 11% for public safety agencies, and 14% for all other agencies.

General Fund Appropriations	<u>FY19-20</u>	<u>%</u>
Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$1,007,905,561	10.7%
K-12 Education and Cultural	\$3,736,347,789	39.7%
Economic Development and Natural Resources	\$280,301,025	3.0%
Health & Social Services	\$2,522,637,408	26.8%
Higher Education	\$815,509,575	8.7%
Regulatory	\$71,189,037	0.8%
Transportation	\$101,820,906	1.1%
General Government	\$884,769,948	9.4%
Total General Fund	\$9,420,481,249	100.0%



The Executive Budget recommends 38% of Total Funds for K-12 and higher education, 37% for health and social rehabilitation agencies, 5% for public safety agencies, 10% for transportation agencies, and 10% for all other agencies.

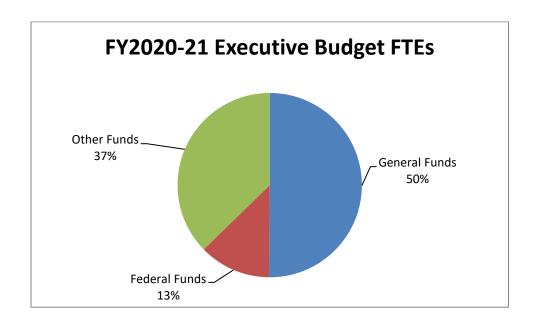
All Funding Sources	<u>FY19-20</u>	<u>%</u>
Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$1,478,659,660	4.8%
K-12 Education and Cultural	\$5,799,833,163	18.7%
Economic Development and Natural Resources	\$626,643,554	2.0%
Health & Social Services	\$11,471,645,890	36.9%
Higher Education	\$6,039,851,780	19.4%
Regulatory	\$598,785,701	1.9%
Transportation	\$3,076,257,370	9.9%
General Government	\$1,970,578,367	6.3%
Total General Fund	\$31,062,255,485	100.0%



### **AUTHORIZED FTES**

The Executive Budget recommends a total of 72,252.97 authorized FTEs for Fiscal Year 2020-21 from all funding sources.

Source	FY20 Authorized	FY21 Executive Budget	# Chg	% Chg
General Funds	35,786.86	36,222.21	435.35	1.22%
Federal Funds	8,992.96	9,087.64	94.68	1.05%
Other Funds	26,751.50	26,943.12	191.62	0.72%
Total	71,531.32	72,252.97	721.65	1.01%





# Recapitulation

Recapitulation

			Recapitulation			_		
Approp	oriations by Agency			020-21 Executive F	•			Appropriations
n		General	Federal	Earmarked	Restricted	Grand Total	Dollars	Percentage
	Safety & Criminal Justice	70,008,010	835,393	22,123,000		92,966,403	0	0.00%
57 58	Judicial Department Administrative Law Court	3,424,851	833,393	1,655,986		5,080,837	267,150	8.46%
59	Attorney General's Office	18,233,341	60,003,654	26,764,911		105,001,906	3,600,000	24.60%
60	Prosecution Coordination Commission	29,863,308	355,583	8,325,000		38,543,891	787,940	24.60%
61	Commission On Indigent Defense	32,616,862	333,363	1,472,600	12,824,272	46,913,734	716,701	2.25%
62	-		25 000 000	23,548,045	12,024,272	112,545,665	9,236,739	16.87%
63	Governor's Off-State Law Enforcement Division	63,997,620	25,000,000		5 606 996	175,763,233	4,736,778	4.80%
64	Department Of Public Safety  Law Enforcement Training Council	103,442,561 8,708,307	26,363,242	40,260,544 6,805,025	5,696,886		4,/30,//8	0.00%
	9	485,234,403	601,000		722 477	16,114,332		
65	Department Of Corrections		3,773,785	65,486,733	722,477	555,217,398	29,587,019	6.49%
66	Department Of Probation, Parole & Pardon Services	51,218,878	206,000	21,044,391	707.415	72,469,269	5,301,816	11.55%
67	Department Of Juvenile Justice	125,230,856	3,000,000	18,285,284	707,415	147,223,555	8,544,845	7.32%
	Adjutant General's Office Safety & Criminal Justice Total	15,926,564 1,007,905,561	88,166,912 208,305,569	6,725,961 <b>242,497,480</b>	19,951,050	110,819,437 <b>1,478,659,660</b>	5,110,000 <b>67,888,988</b>	47.24%
rubiic	Safety & Criminal Justice Total	1,007,903,301	200,303,309	242,497,400	19,931,030	1,470,039,000	07,000,200	
K-12 E	ducation & Cultural							
1	Department Of Education	3,668,813,467	979,200,886	49,120,509	962,920,200	5,660,055,062	334,419,353	10.03%
4	Education Oversight Committee				1,793,242	1,793,242	0	0.00%
5	Wil Lou Gray Opportunity School	6,712,764	240,000	950,321	35,000	7,938,085	100,000	1.51%
6	School For The Deaf And The Blind	18,016,449	1,739,000	11,570,455	200,000	31,525,904	2,500,000	16.11%
7	John De La Howe School	4,982,201	353,227	481,512	302,535	6,119,475	2,300,000	0.00%
8		8,244,981	200,000	28,700,719		52,659,981		374.19%
	Educational Television Commission				15,514,281		6,506,222	
26	Department Of Archives & History	4,164,823	897,583	1,294,158	00.000	6,356,564	1,188,000	39.91%
27	State Library	16,167,200	2,701,146	187,000	80,000	19,135,346	751,000	4.87%
28	Arts Commission	4,366,187	1,335,641	148,707		5,850,535	0	0.00%
29	State Museum Commission	3,942,954		3,100,000		7,042,954	0	0.00%
30	Confederate Relic Room and Military Museum Commission	936,763		419,252		1,356,015	0	0.00%
K-12 E	ducation & Cultural Total	3,736,347,789	986,667,483	95,972,633	980,845,258	5,799,833,163	345,464,575	
Feener	nic Development & Natural Resources							
43	Forestry Commission	22.754.502	4.762.560	11 679 712		40 106 965	1 750 000	7.95%
	•	23,754,592	4,763,560	11,678,713		40,196,865	1,750,000	
44	Department Of Agriculture	14,931,288	2,219,304	9,190,015		26,340,607	850,000	6.04%
45	Clemson University - Public Service Activities	50,065,743	20,025,000	23,395,568		93,486,311	3,343,450	7.16%
46	South Carolina State University - Public Service Activities	6,433,183	4,173,741			10,606,924	1,550,000	31.74%
47	Department Of Natural Resources	41,162,130	31,748,635	18,513,340	30,246,424	121,670,529	4,911,664	13.55%
48	Sea Grant Consortium	785,722	4,550,000	450,000		5,785,722	30,000	3.97%
49	Department Of Parks, Recreation & Tourism	51,270,001	2,505,110	65,202,042	4,342,000	123,319,153	263,560	0.52%
50	Department Of Commerce	56,792,576	19,760,015	32,246,500	22,415,000	131,214,091	4,120,000	7.82%
51	Jobs-Economic Development Authority		18,000	405,150		423,150	0	0.00%
52	Patriots Point Development Authority				13,836,012	13,836,012	0	0.00%
53	S.C. Conservation Bank	11,070,134		2,564,400		13,634,534	2,000,000	22.05%
54	Rural Infrastructure Bank	24,035,656	700,000		21,394,000	46,129,656	2,000,000	9.08%
Econor	nic Development & Natural Resources Total	280,301,025	90,463,365	163,645,728	92,233,436	626,643,554	20,818,674	
TT 1/1.	0.5							
40	& Social Services Department on Aging	19,624,978	27,349,923	4,870,197	1,184,100	53,029,198	778,706	4.13%
41	Department of Aging  Department of Children's Advocacy	9,418,547	451,680	7,096,060	3,931,628	20,897,915	1,436,365	17.99%
32	Department of Vocational Rehabilitation	17,058,843	122,342,107	35,340,201	3,931,020	174,741,151	1,430,303	0.00%
	•				175 515 701			
33	Department Of Health & Human Services	1,484,623,280	5,670,441,990	590,291,956	475,545,784	8,220,903,010	68,400,143	4.83%
34	Department Of Health & Environmental Control	147,532,543	286,140,200	195,589,511	25,310,221	654,572,475	2,417,023	1.67%
35	Department Of Mental Health	264,103,610	22,270,928	265,856,451		552,230,989	7,222,191	2.81%
36	Department Of Disabilities & Special Needs	284,511,917	340,000	559,294,926		844,146,843	12,572,665	4.62%
37	Department Of Alcohol & Other Drug Abuse Services	14,983,171	54,872,054	1,852,077	100,000	71,807,302	3,000,000	25.04%
38	Department Of Social Services	276,119,479	531,736,973	55,981,711	849,986	864,688,149	72,360,352	35.51%
39	Commission For The Blind	4,661,040	9,564,818	403,000		14,628,858	650,000	16.21%
Health	& Social Services Total	2,522,637,408	6,725,510,673	1,716,576,090	506,921,719	11,471,645,890	168,837,445	
Hial-	Education							
Higher 3	Education  Lottery Expenditure Account				476,800,000	476,800,000	0	0.00%
	Commission On Higher Education	27 070 606	4,729,832	5 502 004				
11	<u> </u>	37,070,696	4,729,832	5,583,904	885,284	48,269,716	1,555,357	4.38%
12	Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission	29,311,054	24.952.554	225,000	6,025,000	35,561,054	1,407,957	5.05%
13	The Citadel	13,125,720	34,852,554	111,039,240	155 10	159,017,514	625,034	5.00%
14	Clemson University - Education & General	104,346,281	134,586,539	848,539,705	155,420,594	1,242,893,119	9,064,109	9.51%
15	University Of Charleston	32,355,232	19,500,000	194,062,766	29,000,000	274,917,998	1,540,725	5.00%
16	Coastal Carolina University	17,866,739	21,000,000	211,457,613		250,324,352	1,383,842	8.40%
17	Francis Marion University	19,447,745	12,988,495	52,668,968		85,105,208	926,083	5.00%
18	Lander University	10,479,056	7,240,741	60,287,553	7,999,626	86,006,976	499,003	5.00%
19	South Carolina State University	16,915,639	54,501,255	51,756,047		123,172,941	805,507	5.00%
20A	University Of South Carolina	165,768,277	178,603,631	930,529,343		1,274,901,251	9,798,489	6.28%
20B	USC - Aiken Campus	11,581,763	11,500,000	41,457,362		64,539,125	1,027,703	9.74%
20C	USC - Upstate	16,362,177	16,450,838	68,376,142		101,189,157	779,151	5.00%
20D	USC - Beaufort Campus	6,262,355	5,477,915	27,307,011		39,047,281	298,207	5.00%
	USC - Lancaster Campus	3,748,424	4,390,048	13,784,453		21,922,925	178,496	5.00%
	USC - Salkehatchie Campus	2,603,112	3,880,454	8,373,545		14,857,111	123,958	5.00%
	USC - Sumter Campus	4,114,234	2,706,397	10,419,706		17,240,337	195,916	5.00%
20G	-	1,648,043	1,928,258	5,161,055		8,737,356	78,478	5.00%
	USC - Union Campus			-,,000			. 0, . , 0	
20H	USC - Union Campus Winthrop University			87.348 235	50.968 320	173,716,785	1.009 654	5.00%
20H 21	Winthrop University	21,202,730	14,197,500	87,348,235 504,477,614	50,968,320	173,716,785 776,363,057	1,009,654 8,175,299	
20H 21 23	Winthrop University Medical University Of South Carolina	21,202,730 94,430,274	14,197,500 177,455,169	504,477,614	50,968,320	776,363,057	8,175,299	9.48%
20H 21	Winthrop University	21,202,730	14,197,500		50,968,320			5.00% 9.48% 10.45% 16.81%

Recapitulation

<b>A</b>	mistions by Assume	Recapitulation FY 2020-21 Executive Budget				GF Change in Appropriations		
Appro	oriations by Agency	General		Earmarked	Restricted	Grand Total	Dollars	Percentage
Regula	tory							
42	Housing Finance & Development Authority		181,935,861	20,427,605	17,200,000	219,563,466	0	0.00%
70	Human Affairs Commission	2,806,319	350,442	776,156		3,932,917	200,000	7.67%
71	Commission On Minority Affairs	1,717,245		261,814		1,979,059	200,000	13.18%
72	Public Service Commission			6,351,686		6,351,686	0	0.00%
73	Office Of Regulatory Staff		886,960	9,940,433	4,639,446	15,466,839	0	0.00%
74	Workers' Compensation Commission	2,578,439		5,607,845		8,186,284	0	0.00%
75	State Accident Fund			10,337,896		10,337,896	0	0.00%
76	Patients' Compensation Fund				0	0	0	0.00%
78	Department Of Insurance	4,529,109		11,275,754	2,355,000	18,159,863	0	0.00%
79	State Board Of Financial Institutions			5,961,181		5,961,181	0	0.00%
80	Department Of Consumer Affairs	1,689,148		2,193,246		3,882,394	0	0.00%
81	Department Of Labor, Licensing & Regulation	1,732,653	2,904,264	42,488,208		47,125,125	250,000	16.86%
83	Department Of Employment And Workforce	2,595,179	150,987,848	16,017,884		169,600,911	2,090,520	414.24%
109	Department Of Revenue	51,881,400		34,082,093	95,000	86,058,493	0	0.00%
110	State Ethics Commission	1,480,648		517,508		1,998,156	0	0.00%
111	Procurement Review Panel	178,897		2,534		181,431	0	0.00%
Regula	tory Total	71,189,037	337,065,375	166,241,843	24,289,446	598,785,701	2,740,520	
Transp	ortation							
82	Department Of Motor Vehicles	93,848,386	1,700,000	18,947,596		114,495,982	2,500,000	2.74%
84	Department Of Transportation	5,849,270	,,		2,621,581,310	2,627,430,580	5,792,000	10113.50%
85	Infrastructure Bank Board	*,* ,=			106,046,270	106,046,270	0	0.00%
86	County Transportation Funds				216,682,421	216,682,421	0	0.00%
87	Division Of Aeronautics	2,123,250	3,478,867	6,000,000		11,602,117	0	0.00%
	ortation Total	101,820,906	5,178,867	24,947,596	2,944,310,001	3,076,257,370	8,292,000	
Conora	l Government							
	Leg Dept - The Senate	15,149,409		300,000		15,449,409	0	0.00%
	Leg Dept - House Of Representatives	22,966,544		300,000		22,966,544	0	0.00%
	Leg Dept - Trouse Of Representatives  Leg Dept - Codification Of Laws & Legislative Council	4,585,492		300,000		4,885,492	0	0.00%
	Leg Dept - Legislative Services Agency	6,459,276		300,000		6,459,276	0	0.00%
	Leg Dept - Legislative Audit Council	2,105,478		400,000		2,505,478	0	0.00%
	Governor's Office - Executive Control Of State	3,122,331		400,000		3,122,331	0	0.00%
	Governor's Office - Mansion And Grounds	333,868		200,000		533,868	0	0.00%
93	Department of Administration	72,438,439	162,237,600	146,078,032	390,268	381,144,339	11,629,596	19.12%
94	Office Of Inspector General	869,028	102,237,000	140,076,032	390,208	869,028	34,138	4.09%
96	Secretary Of State's Office	1,246,839		2,469,255		3,716,094	34,136	0.00%
97	Comptroller General's Office	2,560,272		875,434		3,435,706	0	0.00%
98	State Treasurer's Office	2,162,016		8,071,061		10,233,077	50,000	2.37%
99		2,102,010		8,071,001	15,303,000		50,000	0.00%
101	Retirement System Investment Commission Department of Veterans' Affairs	2 127 650		445,000	100,000	15,303,000	0	0.00%
	•	2,137,659			100,000	2,682,659	0	
102	Election Commission	6,627,413	2 222 215	1,640,700	45,000,000	8,268,113	0	0.00%
103	Revenue & Fiscal Affairs Office	5,214,709	2,333,315	6,069,274	45,000,000	58,617,298	0	0.00%
104	State Fiscal Accountability Authority	1,700,213		11,953,271	7,627,343	21,280,827		
105	SFAA - State Auditor's Office	5,038,858		2,579,639		7,618,497	285,270	6.00%
	Statewide Employee Benefits	104,153,836				104,153,836	104,153,836	0.00%
107	Capital Reserve Fund	176,095,044			42.020.001	176,095,044	13,609,739	8.38%
	Public Employee Benefit Authority	112,368,739			42,030,091	154,398,830	(120,220,577)	0.00%
	Debt Service	71,390,721				71,390,721	(120,239,577)	-62.75%
	Aid To Subdivisions - State Treasurer	266,043,764				266,043,764	11,687,035	4.59%
	Aid to Subdivisions - Department Of Revenue	0		(20, 405, 127		0	(20,421,270)	-100.00%
	Tax Relief Trust Fund I Government Total	884,769,948	164,570,915	629,405,136 <b>810,786,802</b>	110,450,702	629,405,136 <b>1,970,578,367</b>	788,767	0.00%
							•	
Grand	Total	9,420,481,249	9,277,211,154	6,958,462,646	5,406,100,436	31,062,255,485	683,468,937	7.83%

This page intentionally blank.



# Governor's Recommended Appropriations



# GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED APPROPRIATIONS

# Public Safety and Criminal Justice-

#### **Administrative Law Court (Sec. 58)**

• \$267,150 for retention

#### **Attorney General's Office (Sec. 59)**

- \$1,600,000 in recurring funding for the Department of Crime Victim Compensation Sexual Assault Claims Program
- \$1,283,975 in recurring funding for the Attorney General's Office
- \$716,025 in recruitment and retention

#### **Prosecution Coordination (Sec. 60)**

- \$376,000 for administrative and legal staff
- \$417,940 recurring and \$589,300 non-recurring for agency technology equipment and personnel
- \$223,000 for security and office renovation

#### **Indigent Defense (Sec. 61)**

• \$716,701 for workload parity and retention

#### **State Law Enforcement Division (Sec. 62)**

- \$250,000 in recurring funding for PTSD treatment
- \$4,609,233 in funding additional staff and \$2,386,925 non-recurring for equipment
- \$936,528 for agent step increases
- \$2,000,000 in recurring and \$3,100,000 in non-recurring for technology improvements
- \$500,000 in recurring funding for vehicles
- \$177,756 to fully fund the Illegal Immigration Unit
- \$952,000 for forensic equipment

#### **Department of Public Safety (Sec. 63)**

- \$5,000,000 for recruitment and retention
- \$2,044,589 in recurring funding for equipment

#### **Law Enforcement Training Council (Sec. 64)**

• \$2,750,000 for a generator for the Academy Main Building

# **Department of Corrections (Sec. 65)**

- \$20,000,000 for recruitment and retention
- \$10,000,000 for security and safety upgrades
- \$5,000,000 recurring for medical supplies and equipment
- \$4,587,019 to expand the gang enforcement security team

•

#### Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services (Sec. 66)

- \$3,926,144 for recruitment and retention
- \$625,675 for vehicles
- \$750,000 for the Alston Wilkes Society

#### **Department of Juvenile Justice (Sec. 67)**

- \$4,119,810 for recruitment and retention
- \$4,425,035 recurring to support the Department of Juvenile Justice School District
- \$5,000,000 for safety and security upgrades to facilities

#### K-12 Education and Cultural—

#### **Department of Education (Sec. 1)**

- \$213,450,030 to increase teacher salaries by \$3,000 at all education levels and years of experience
- \$31,100,784 to increase the Base Student Cost component of State Aid to Classrooms by \$10 from \$2,489 to \$2,499
- \$45,228,488 to add an additional EFA weight of 50 for students with multiple disabilities
- \$40,000,000 nonrecurring and \$30,247,200 nonrecurring EIA for instructional materials
- \$23,400,00 for the School Safety Program to provide School Resource Officers for all schools that do not currently have them and can least afford to hire them
- \$15,000,000 increase for school bus leasing
- \$32,022,000 nonrecurring for school bus purchases
- \$2,610,000 for the VirtualSC program to expand access to courses not offered in a student's local school
- \$142,448 for operating expenses associated with a centralized data system that will allow the Office of First Steps to monitor the service performance of its partners across the state as well as \$595,000 in one-time funds to procure the system through a competitive process
- \$2,440,303 recurring and \$2,200,000 nonrecurring to assist with the relocation of the State Department of Education
- \$247,300 for additional staff at the Office of School Facilities

- \$1,000,000 nonrecurring for deferred maintenance at the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities
- \$229,914 for operating expenses at the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities
- \$66,456 for a Production Manager at the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities
- \$42,880 for and Building and Grounds Specialist at the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities
- \$60,750 for teacher salary STEP increases at the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities
- \$1,000,000 nonrecurring for deferred maintenance at the Governor's School for Science and Mathematics
- \$166,820 for Music and Visual Arts Instructors at the Governor's School for Science and Mathematics
- \$233,180 for Student Success Coordinators for the Virtual Program at the Governor's School for Science and Mathematics
- \$52,702,948 recurring EIA funding to expand full day 4K statewide, split between both public and private providers
- \$7,000,000 recurring EIA funding for Department of Education Grants
- \$6,625,000 recurring EIA funding to increase the teacher supply reimbursement from \$275 per teacher to \$400
- \$5,532,200 recurring EIA funding to account for anticipated enrollment growth among the statewide charter school authorizers
- \$5,000,000 recurring EIA funding for industry certifications and credentials
- \$4,009,000 recurring EIA funding to cover the 1 percent employer contribution increase for SCRS
- \$3,000,000 recurring EIA funding for grants to early education providers in rural areas
- \$1,840,000 recurring EIA funding to increase the number of Teaching Fellows Scholarships from 200 to 215 and fund additional Teacher Cadet programs
- \$1,078,352 recurring EIA funding to increase teacher salaries by \$3,000 at all education levels and years of experience at the special schools
- \$1,000,000 recurring EIA funding for Save the Children
- \$812,655 recurring EIA funding for Computer Science Regional Specialists and associated fringe costs
- \$700,000 nonrecurring EIA funding for computer science certification and professional development
- \$250,000 recurring EIA funding for a teacher working conditions survey
- \$56,100 recurring EIA funding for access to the National Student Clearinghouse

#### Wil Lou Gray Opportunity School (Sec. 5)

- \$100,000 for a Licensed Professional Counselor Supervisor
- \$300,000 nonrecurring for classroom security improvements
- \$200,000 for a security camera and keyless entry system

#### School for the Deaf and Blind (Sec. 6)

• \$2,500,000 for increased operating expenses

#### John de la Howe School (Sec. 7)

• \$5,827,112 for renovation of the LS Brice School building

#### **Educational Television Commission (Sec. 8)**

- \$574,813 to support rural broadband
- \$205,000 for the South Carolina Emergency Information Network
- \$5,726,409 to replace a corresponding reduction in EIA funding

#### **Department of Archives and History (Sec. 26)**

- \$1,388,000 to support the SC Revolutionary War Sestercentennial Commission
- \$1,000,000 nonrecurring for Historic Preservation and Community Development Grants
- \$500,000 nonrecurring to convert the micrographics lab to a digital lab and office space
- \$50,000 nonrecurring to support development of merchandise for the SC African American Heritage Commission's Green Book

#### State Library (Sec. 27)

- \$260,000 for classified positions
- \$250,000 for increased costs associated with Discus
- \$110,000 for operating expenses
- \$131,000 to support the Talking Book Services program

#### **Arts Commission (Sec. 28)**

- \$19,000,000 nonrecurring for the Greenville Cultural and Arts Center
- \$15,000,000 nonrecurring for the Sumter Opera House
- \$450,000 for Cultural and Arts Theatre Center Grants

#### **State Museum Commission (Sec. 29)**

- \$3,750,000 for phase two of the permanent gallery renovations
- \$350,000 nonrecurring to upgrade planetarium technology and content

# Economic Development and Natural Resources-

#### Forestry Commission (Sec. 43)

- \$1,000,000 in recurring and \$1,000,000 in one-time funds to purchase firefighting equipment
- \$420,000 for four (4) positions at the Forestry Commission
- \$330,000 for three (3) positions, equipment, and software for the Information Technology and Security department
- \$250,000 in one-time funds to purchase two (2) fixed-wing aircrafts for fire support

#### **Department of Agriculture (Sec. 44)**

- \$850,000 to fund increasing operating overhead costs
- \$1,300,000 in one-time funds for the State Hemp Farming Program to purchase equipment and for industry development
- \$400,000 in one-time funds for additional marketing for the Certified SC Grown Program

#### **Department of Natural Resources (Sec. 47)**

- \$375,137 for law enforcement officers' rank promotion
- \$1,624,863 for twenty-five (25) new law enforcement officers
- \$258,471 for three (3) risk management and compliance analyst positions, including associated operating expenses
- \$54,269 for one (1) position to support the Flood Mitigation Program
- \$2,598,924 to relocate the agency's Headquarters
- \$1,051,860 in one-time funds for the Watercraft Registration Conversion
- \$585,500 in one-time funds for the Marine Resources Research Lab Shoreline Stabilization
- \$800,000 in one-time funds for maintenance at the Barnwell Fish Hatchery
- \$1,207,000 in one-time funds for the replacement of the Research Vessel
- \$1,500,000 in one-time funds for the Pee Dee Basin State Water Plan

#### Sea Grants Consortium (Sec. 48)

• \$30,000 to establish an undergraduate Resilience Research Scholars Program

#### Department of Parks, and Tourism (Sec. 49)

- \$3,563,560 to fund the Welcome Center's operational costs
- \$1,000,000 to increase advertising at South Carolina State Parks
- \$2,000,000 to increase funding for the Destination Specific Marketing Program
- \$200,000 for three (3) positions and operating funds for the Venues at Arsenal Hill and \$8,350,000 in one-time funding to renovate and restore the Lace House, Caldwell-Boylston House, Carriage House, and the Gardens
- \$4,000,000 in one-time funds for Welcome Center revitalization and maintenance
- \$8,000,000 in one-time funds for State Park deferred maintenance and repairs
- \$250,000 in one-time funds for the International African American Museum
- \$360,000 in one-time funds for the 2021 PGA Championship at Kiawah Island
- \$3,000,000 in one-time funds for Parks Revitalization Grants
- \$3,000,000 in one-time funds for Sports Marketing Grants
- \$5,000,000 in one-time funds for the Medal of Honor Museum

#### **Department of Commerce (Sec. 50)**

- \$3,700,000 for the Closing Fund Program
- \$250,000 for two (2) positions and operating funds for the Rural Initiative
- \$170,000 to establish the Procurement Technical Assistance Program
- \$4,000,000 in one-time funds for the Locate SC Program
- \$360,000 in one-time funds for the 2021 PGA Championship at Kiawah Island

#### **South Carolina Conservation Bank (Sec. 53)**

• \$2,000,000 in recurring and \$3,000,000 in one-time funds for the Conservation Bank Grant Fund

#### **Rural Infrastructure Authority (Sec. 54)**

- \$2,000,000 for the Rural Infrastructure Fund
- \$4,300,000 in one-time funds to establish the Water and Sewer Regionalization Fund

#### **State Ports Authority (Sec. 88)**

• \$5,000,000 in one-time allocations for the Jasper Ocean Terminal Port Facility Infrastructure Fund

#### Adjutant General's Office (Sec. 100)

- \$3,500,000 for Armory Revitalization
- \$110,000 for retention
- \$15,000,000 for the Aiken Readiness Center
- \$1,362,950 for Olympia Armory and SCEMD repairs
- \$13,544,230 for the state share of disaster funding

#### Health and Social Services-

#### **Vocational Rehabilitation (Sec. 32)**

• \$1,526,650 for job skills training equipment

#### Department of Health and Human Services (Sec. 33)

- \$47,384,662 for annualization
- \$13,925,644 for community long term care
- \$7,852,502 for provider reimbursement rate increase
- \$7,409,009 for Medicaid Management Information System

#### Department of Health and Environmental Control (Sec. 34)

- \$997,000 for vaccine funding for disease control response
- \$635,594 for Sustaining the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Program
- \$240,810 for partnerships to improve rural water and sewer infrastructure
- \$644,747 for additional Newborn Screenings required under Dylan's Law
- \$4,512,000 for Able Site Cleanup

#### **Department of Mental Health (Sec. 35)**

- \$3,500,000 for recruitment and retention
- \$750,000 for Out of Home Placements Program for high risk adolescents
- \$625,897 for the Sexually Violent Predator Program
- \$250,000 for long-term care
- \$400,000 for emergency department telepsychiatry
- \$750,000 for crisis stabilization units
- \$600,000 for school mental health
- \$300,000 for young adult intervention services
- \$325,000 to expand the Clinicians in Law Enforcement Program
- \$6,500,000 for deferred maintenance and revitalization of veteran's homes and hospitals
- \$8,605,645 for suicide prevention renovations

# Department of Disabilities and Special Needs (Sec. 36)

- \$430,000 for HASCI waiver slots
- \$5,135,000 for rate increases for services impacting waiver costs
- \$500,000 for increased access to post-acute rehabilitation
- \$487,500 to transfer state owned facilities to local providers
- \$2,000,000 for the South Carolina Genomic Medicine Initiative
- \$1,500,000 to repair the electrical grid at the Coastal Regional Center Campus

#### Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (Sec. 37)

- \$3,000,000 for sustainability of addiction crisis efforts
- \$5,000,000 for infrastructure improvements for the substance abuse provider system

#### **Department of Social Services (Sec. 38)**

- \$69,070,746 for recruitment and retention
- \$2,753,118 recurring for information technology and \$6,000,000 for technology infrastructure
- \$536,488 for child support enforcement

#### **Commission for the Blind (Sec. 39)**

- \$350,000 for salary alignment
- \$150,000 for children's services
- \$150,000 for prevention of blindness
- \$300,000 to customize the AWARE system and purchase a quality assurance module
- \$5,101,685 for complex renovations and improvements

#### Department of Children's Advocacy (Sec. 41)

- \$1,300,000 for the Continuum of Care
- \$136,365 for the Guardians Ad Litem program

#### **Human Affairs Commission (Sec. 70)**

• \$109,358 for retention

#### **Minority Affairs Commission (Sec. 71)**

• \$176,800 for additional staff

# Higher Education-

#### **Commission on Higher Education (Sec. 11)**

- \$54,226,121 in lottery appropriations for need-based grants
- \$2,480,474 in lottery appropriations for full tuition for members of National Guard
- \$1,500,000 in recurring appropriations to support the statewide electronic library (PASCAL), previously funded through the lottery
- \$40,357 to align the President and Executive Director salary with that adopted by the Agency Head Salary Commission
- \$15,000 to fund the Governor's Professor of the Year Award

#### **Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission (Sec. 12)**

- \$1,128,792 increase to raise the maximum grant for students at independent colleges and universities by \$100 to \$3,600
- \$270,000 increase to support operating costs associated with a new student information system with an additional \$200,000 nonrecurring to purchase the system
- \$5,000 increase to employer contributions and \$4,165 increase to classified positions to cover increased costs of benefits and salary

#### The Citadel (Sec. 13)

- \$625,034 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$2,617,458 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### Clemson University (Sec. 14)

- \$4,764,109 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$1,300,000 increase for Health Innovation Extension Programming
- \$3,000,000 increase for the Clemson University Center for Advanced Manufacturing
- \$15,956,246 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of Charleston (Sec. 15)**

- \$1,540,725 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$7,136,986 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### Coastal Carolina University (Sec. 16)

- \$824,145 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$5,699,867 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets
- \$559,697 recurring and \$7,000,000 nonrecurring for the WATER station

#### Francis Marion University (Sec. 17)

- \$926,083 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$3,963,701 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **Lander University (Sec. 18)**

- \$499,003 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$2,943,980 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### South Carolina State University (Sec. 19)

- \$805,507 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$2,786,531 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina (Sec. 20A)**

- \$7,798,489 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$2,000,000 increase to expand Palmetto College for active duty military personnel
- \$21,332,761 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets
- \$15,000,000 nonrecurring for relocation of the School of Medicine

#### **University of South Carolina – Aiken Campus (Sec. 20B)**

- \$527,703 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$500,000 to implement new Cyber Education programs
- \$3,333,904 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Upstate (Sec. 20C)**

- \$779,151 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$6,126,776 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Beaufort Campus (Sec. 20D)**

- \$298,207 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$1,870,368 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Lancaster Campus (Sec. 20E)**

- \$178,496 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$1,557,583 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Salkehatchie Campus (Sec. 20F)**

- \$123,958 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$922,503 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Sumter Campus (Sec. 20G)**

- \$195,916 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$1,088,406 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **University of South Carolina – Union Campus (20H)**

- \$78,478 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$1,130,674 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### Winthrop University (Sec. 21)

- \$1,009,654 increase for tuition mitigation, representing a 5 percent General Fund base increase
- \$5,393,422 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets

#### **Medical University of South Carolina (Sec. 23)**

- \$5,175,299 increase for tuition mitigation
- \$3,000,000 for statewide teaching partnerships
- \$2,120,807 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets
- \$10,000,000 nonrecurring for flood mitigation

#### **Area Health Education Consortium (Sec. 24)**

- \$545,000 to expand the Health Careers Program
- \$620,000 increase to the Rural Physicians Incentive Program

#### State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education (Sec. 25)

- \$28,000,000 for instructional program support at the 16 technical colleges statewide
- \$10,250,000 nonrecurring for readySC Direct Training
- \$18,000,000 nonrecurring for equipment for high demand job skill training
- \$50,000,000 nonrecurring for Career and Technology Centers
- \$76,503,332 from the Capital Reserve Fund for Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets at the 16 technical colleges throughout the state

#### Clemson PSA (Sec. 45)

- \$1,127,250 to support the Statewide Comprehensive Extension Program
- \$1,448,400 for critical fruit and vegetable research
- \$767,800 for statewide forestry and wildlife extension
- \$4,000,000 nonrecurring for Research and Education Center Graduate Housing
- \$2,000,000 for the Pee Dee Research and Education Center Greenhouses
- \$990,000 nonrecurring for the Sandhill Research and Education Center Research and Extension Building Repairs

#### South Carolina State PSA (Sec. 46)

• \$1,550,000 for research and extension program development and implementation

Kegu.	latory

# Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation (Sec. 81)

- \$250,000 for PTSD Treatment for firefighters
- \$280,000 in one-time funds for Local Fire Department Grants
- \$850,000 in one-time funds to purchase equipment for the Emergency Response Task Force

# Transportation-

#### **Department of Motor Vehicles (Sec. 82)**

- \$2,500,000 for the DMV's Career Pathing Plan
- \$2,000,000 in one-time funds for the Phoenix III modernization
- \$268,300 in one-time funds for the Motor Carrier System Upgrade

#### Department of Employment and Workforce (Sec. 83)

- \$690,520 for the Unemployment Insurance Supplemental Program
- \$1,400,000 for the Jobs for American's Graduates Program (JAG Program)

#### **Department of Transportation (Sec. 84)**

- \$5,792,000 for litter control on South Carolina roadways
- \$10,000,000 in one-time funds for Rest Area renovations

#### Division of Aeronautics (Sec. 87)

- \$1,000,000 in one-time funds for deferred maintenance of aircraft
- \$300,000 in one-time funds for roof repairs on facilities

#### General Government-

#### **Department of Administration (Sec. 93)**

- \$1,512,000 and 6 FTEs to increase the services provided by the Division of State Human Resources
- \$2,517,596 recurring and \$8,169,184 in one-time funds for the required multi-year project to move the statewide accounting and human resources system known as SCEIS to a version supported by SAP
- \$7,000,000 for deferred maintenance for state owned buildings
- \$350,000 for a budget development system in the Executive Budget Office
- \$250,000 for pre-award funding for the Office of Disaster Recovery
- One-time funds of \$2,641,131 for State House deferred maintenance

#### Office of Inspector General (Sec. 94)

• \$34,138 for operational needs including information technology, employee benefits, and training

#### **State Treasurer (Sec. 98)**

- \$50,000 to fund administrative costs for Court Fines & Fees and Conviction Surcharges
- One-time funds of \$10,000,000 to address the liability in the Tuition Prepayment program

#### **Election Commission (Sec. 102)**

• One-time funds of \$1,700,000 to support the new paper voting system

#### **State Auditor's Office (Sec. 105)**

- \$132,000 for two Auditors to review organizations that receive grants from the State
- \$66,000 to fund an Auditor position
- \$22,270 for salary changes authorized by the Agency Head Salary Commission
- \$65,000 for auditing software

#### **Statewide Employee Benefits (Sec. 106)**

- \$33,000,000 to fund statewide recruitment and retention
- \$38,742,000 for the employer's share for the State Health Plan to include adult wellness visits
- \$32,411,836 for required 1% SCRS and PORS retirement increase

#### Capital Reserve Fund (Sec. 107)

• \$13,609,739 to meet statutory funding requirements

#### **Department of Revenue (Sec. 109)**

• \$250,000,000 in one-time funds for Taxpayer Rebate

#### **Debt Service (Sec. 112)**

• \$120,239,577 reduction to match FY2020-21 funding requirements

#### Aid to Subdivisions – State Treasurer (Sec. 113)

• \$11,687,035 to meet statutory funding requirements for the Local Government Fund

#### Aid to Subdivisions – Department of Revenue (Sec. 114)

• A reduction of \$20,421,270 per the Board of Economic Advisors

This page intentionally blank.

This page intentionally blank.



# **Governor's Proviso Recommendations**



# GOVERNOR'S EXECUTIVE BUDGET PROVISO RECOMMENDATIONS

#/ACTION	TITLE / DESCRIPTION
1.3	EFA Formula/Base Student Cost Inflation Factor
Amend	This proviso mandates the full implementation of the Education Finance Act and specifies the variables included in the Base Student Cost. This amendment raises the minimum teacher salary by \$3,000 at all education and experience levels and adds an additional weight for students with multiple disabilities.
1.25	School District and Special Schools Flexibility
Amend	This proviso allows school districts and special schools flexibility to use various revenue sources as they deem appropriate to achieve student outcomes within specified parameters. This amendment removes references to 90 <sup>th</sup> and 180 <sup>th</sup> day student counts and replaces them with the 135 <sup>th</sup> day count.
1.56	Full-Day 4K
Amend	This proviso specifies funding levels for public and private 4K providers. This amendment expands the Full-Day 4K program statewide, increases per pupil funding to \$4,800 per student and transportation funding to \$587 per student, and directs the expenditure of any carryforward funds.
1.63	South Carolina Community Development Block Grants for Education Pilot Program
Delete	This proviso creates the Community Development Block Grants for Education Pilot Program at the EOC. This Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso, as the funding source will no longer be available.
1.68	CDEPP Unexpended Funds
Delete	This proviso directs the purposes for which unexpended CDEPP funds may be used. The Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso, with certain provisions being incorporated into proviso 1.56.

#### 1.69 Technology Technical Assistance

Delete

This proviso allows the Department of Education to withhold up to \$350,000 of funds appropriated to the K-12 Technology Initiative to develop a statewide technology plan for schools and districts. The Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso because the line item appropriation no longer exists and the K-12 Technology Committee governs the allocation of funds for technology.

#### 1.73 Military Child Care Centers

Amend

This proviso allows First Steps to extend 4K provider eligibility to military child care settings to expand services. This amendment allows more facilities to be approved for the expansion by eliminating the requirement that they be approved in the prior fiscal year.

#### 1.74 First Steps 4K Underserved Communities

Delete

This proviso allows 4K providers to apply for one-time supplemental funding to expand their programming to ten or more CERDEP eligible children and outlines the purposes for which the additional funding must be used. The Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso, with certain provisions being incorporated into proviso 1.56.

#### 1.80 Safe Schools Initiative

Amend

This proviso requires all schools to create Threat Assessment Teams and School Safety plans and submit them to the Department of Education and directs the Department and SLED to suggest recommended statutory changes and cost estimates to improve school safety. This amendment requires schools to maintain these teams in the current year.

#### 1.84 School Safety Program

Amend

This proviso directs the state funding for school resources officers, providing funding to the poorest districts. This amendment would allow charter schools to apply for funding, allow funds to be used to purchase equipment other than vehicles, and remove the limitation on funding a maximum of four officers per district.

#### 1.86 School Districts Capital Improvements

Amend

This proviso directs the nonrecurring funding made available to school districts for consolidation and shared facilities. This amendment grants carryforward authority to the Department of Education for these funds.

#### 1.87 Teacher Salaries/SE Average

Amend

This proviso establishes the southeastern average teacher salary, requires year of experience increases by districts, and directs the statewide teacher pay increase. This amendment updates the Southeastern average teacher salary, updates fiscal year references, and mandates districts to increase their local salary schedules by \$3,000 for all levels of education and experience.

#### 1.88 School District Hold Harmless

Amend (Technical)

This proviso holds harmless from the Fiscal Accountability Act any district that must use reserve funds to pay for teacher salary or step increases, if the Education Finance Act formula funding is not increased. This amendment is a fiscal year update.

#### 1.89 Educational Services for Children with Disabilities

Amend

This proviso requires the Department of Education to work with other service providing agencies to report on whether children with disabilities are receiving the services they need and whether service or funding should be reformed. This amendment requires that district level data also be acquired and shared with the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office.

#### 1.90 Reserve Suspension

Delete

This proviso suspends the cash reserve limitations of permanent statute for Dorchester County School District 2. The Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso.

#### 1.91 Standards-Based Assessments Suspended

Amend

This proviso suspends code sections requiring standardized testing for science in eighth grade and social studies in grades five and seven and directs the expenditure of savings from the assessment suspension. This amendment updates the fiscal year and removes language directing remaining funds to industry certifications/credentials.

#### 1.93 Master's Plus Thirty

Amend (Technical)

This proviso requires the Department of Education to process the Master's Plus Thirty certificate classification in the same manner as the prior fiscal year. This amendment is a fiscal year update.

#### 1.94 Anti-bullying

Establish

The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso requiring a school district to implement a policy that prohibits the unauthorized use of personal electronic communication devices by students during direct classroom instructional time by July 1, 2020 in order to receive increased funding for the base student cost.

#### 1A.7 Disbursements/Other Entities

Amend

This proviso directs the disbursement of EIA partnership funds to various state agencies. This amendment replaces references to the Comptroller General with Executive Budget Office to align with actual practice.

#### **1A.9** Teacher Supplies

Amend

This proviso directs the distribution of teacher supply funds. This amendment updates the fiscal year references and increases the teacher supply allocation from \$275 to \$400 per teacher.

#### 1A.14 School District and Special Schools Flexibility

Amend This proviso allows school districts and special schools flexibility to use various revenue sources as they deem appropriate to achieve student outcomes within specified parameters. This amendment

removes references to 90th and 180th day student counts and replaces them with the 135th day count.

#### 1A.29 **Full-Day 4K**

Amend This proviso specifies funding levels for public and private 4K providers. This amendment expands the Full-Day 4K program statewide, increases per pupil funding to \$4,800 per student and transportation funding to \$587 per student, and directs the expenditure of any carryforward funds.

#### 1A.36 **Teacher Salaries/SE Average**

Amend This proviso establishes the southeastern average teacher salary, requires year of experience increases by districts, and directs the statewide teacher pay increase. This amendment updates the Southeastern average teacher salary, updated fiscal year references, and mandates districts increase their local salary schedules by \$3,000 for all levels of education and experience.

#### 1A.49 South Carolina Public Charter School Funding

Amend This proviso establishes the per pupil EIA funding for charter schools authorized by the Public Charter School District or an Institution of Higher Education. This amendment updates the fiscal year and deletes the reporting requirement by the EOC, as the report will be completed.

#### 1A.55 **4K Early Literacy Competencies Assessments**

Amend This proviso directs implementation and funding of early learning assessments and professional development. This amendment conforms the proviso to the expansion of 4K statewide.

#### 1A.56 **CDEPP Unexpended Funds**

Delete This proviso directs the purposes for which unexpended CDEPP funds may be used. The Executive Budget recommends deleting the proviso, with certain provisions being incorporated into proviso 1A.29.

#### 1A.63 Value-Added Accountability

Delete

This proviso directs the Department of Education to use the value-added system to calculate the magnitude of student progress at the school level for state and federal accountability. The Executive Budget recommends deletion of the proviso as the Department has the system under contract and its use is in permanent statute.

#### 1A.66 **McCormick County Schools**

Delete This proviso requires the Department of Revenue to redirect John de la Howe's EIA appropriations to McCormick County Schools. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso, as John de la Howe will be operating again in this fiscal year.

#### 1A.67 **Grants Committee**

Amend This proviso directs the State Superintendent of Education to create a grants committee to invest in innovative programs and strategies to improve student outcomes. This amendment removes the requirement that projects funded in the prior year be given priority and adds the requirement that an independent evaluation be made of each grantee.

1A.69	Digital Learning Plan
Amend	This proviso directs the implementation of the second year of the digital learning pilot program for school makeup day administered by the EOC. This amendment directs the third year as the final year of the pilot program, requires the Department of Education to assign a staff member to assist implementation in preparation for their takeover of the program in the following year, and updates fiscal year references.
1A.70	School Safety Program
Amend	This proviso directs the state funding for school resources officers providing funding to the poorest districts. This amendment allows charter schools to apply for funding, permits funds to be used to purchase equipment other than vehicles, and remove the limitation on funding a maximum of four officers per district.
1A.71	Teacher Recruitment Program
Amend (Technical)	This proviso directs the funding and reporting requirements of the Teacher Recruitment Program. This amendment is a fiscal year update.
1A.72	Bridge Program
Amend (Technical)	This proviso directs \$1.4 million to SC State University for a Bridge program to recruit minority high school students into the teaching profession. This amendment is a fiscal year update.
1A.73	Surplus
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso directing unobligated EIA cash to be expended on instructional materials.
1A.74	First Steps County Partnerships
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso directing the Office of First Steps to allocate up to \$3 million to local county partnerships for the enhancement or expansion of evidence-based programs serving at-risk children from birth through age three in rural counties through a competitive process.
1A.75	K-12 Computer Science Plan
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso directing the Department of Education to develop and the State Board of Education to approve a state K-12 Computer Science plan.
3.1	Audit
Amend (Technical)	This proviso requires the development of procedures to ensure that lottery proceeds are expended in accordance with law. The Executive Budget recommends updating the fiscal year.
3.4	FY 2019-20 Lottery Funding
Delete	This proviso directs the allocation of the FY 2019-20 lottery revenues.
3.5	FY 2020-21 Lottery Funding
Establish	This proviso directs the allocation of the FY 2020-21 lottery revenues.

11.11	SmartState
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso prohibiting the Commission on Higher Education from expending any funding on marketing the SmartState program.
11.18	Suspend Governor's Professor of the Year Award
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso suspending the Governor's Professor of the Year Award.
11.20	Grant Authorization Adjustment
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso allowing the Commission on Higher Education to receive increased other funds authorization to expend grant awards received during the course of the year with proper documentation to the Executive Budget Office and reporting to the legislative appropriations committees.
25.6	Florence Darlington Fund Repurpose
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso redirecting previously appropriated funds for Florence Darlington Technical College as it is no longer needed.
25.7	Health Science Capital Project
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso allowing for the redirection of funds from the New River Workforce Development Center to the Health Science capital project as it is no longer needed.
25.8	Tech Awareness and Education
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso authorizing the technical college board to expend \$500,000 to enhance awareness and perception of technical college education as it is no longer needed.
25.9	Northeastern Tech Repurpose
Delete	The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso redirecting previously appropriated funds for Northeastern Technical College as it is no longer needed.
25.10	Career and Technology Education Centers
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding a new proviso establishing a grants committee to make awards for creating and expanding career and technical education offerings in rural areas of the state. The proviso sets criteria to be considered in awarding grants and establishes reporting requirements.
26.3	Historic Preservation and Community Development Grants
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Department of Archives and History, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.
28.6	Cultural Arts and Theater Center Grants
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Arts Commission, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.

# 33.20 Medicaid Accountability and Quality Improvement Initiative Amend This proviso provides guidance on the distribution of the Department of Health and Human Services agency appropriations for public health initiatives, safety net providers, FOHC's, Free Clinics, and local alcohol and drug abuse authorities created under Act 301 of 1973. This amendment removes requirement to pass funding thorough to local hospitals. 33.23 **BabyNet Compliance** Amend This proviso requires the Department of Health and Human Services to report to the Governor, the (Technical) Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee on the status of the department's efforts to bring the BabyNet program into compliance with federal requirements. This amendment will update the fiscal year language of the proviso. 33.24 **Personal Emergency Response System** Delete The proviso requires the department to develop one or more Requests for Proposals, to provide for Personal Emergency Response Systems (PERS) to be issued to Medicaid recipients pursuant to the department's Medicaid Home and Community-based waiver. Proviso also gives guidance regarding required system capability and service. The Executive Budget recommends the deletion of this proviso in accordance with the governor's vetoes in the FY 2019-20 Appropriations Bill. **Medical Contract Grants** The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the 33.26 Establish Department of Health and Human Services, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees. 34.50 Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiative Delete This proviso directs funds appropriated for the Beach Renourishment Fund be made available as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. All funds associated with this proviso have been dispersed. 34.52 **Hazardous Waste Fund County Account** Delete This proviso requires funds in each county's Hazardous Waste Fund County Account to be released by the State Treasurer, upon the written request of a majority of the county's legislative delegation representing the economically depressed area of the county, and shall be used for infrastructure within the economically depressed area of that county. The Executive Budget recommends the deletion of this proviso in accordance with the governor's vetoes in the FY 2019-20 Appropriations Bill. 34.56 **Reimbursement of Expenditures** Establish The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso authorizing the Department of Health and Environmental Control to use funds received in the current year as reimbursement of expenses incurred in the current or prior fiscal year. 34.57 **Able Contracting Site Cleanup** Establish The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso requiring the Department of Health and Environmental Control to use funds appropriated for the Solid Waste Management Program to remove material at Able Contracting Inc. Any funds remaining may be used by the department to undertake cost recovery efforts from any potentially responsible parties.

35.3	Alzheimer's Funding
Delete	The proviso requires the Department of Mental Health to expend funds for Community Mental Health Center on contractual services for Alzheimer's patient respite care and diagnostic services. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso and establishes a new proviso at the Department on Aging.
36.14	Beaufort DSN Facility
Amend (Technical)	This proviso authorizes the Department of Disabilities and Special Needs to retain the full amount of proceeds from the sale of the local Disabilities and Special Needs Board of Beaufort County property and use the proceeds to purchase a new property for the local Disabilities and Special Needs Board in Beaufort County that more appropriately meets the needs of the individuals served. This amendment will update the fiscal year language of the proviso.
38.1	Fee Retention
Amend	This proviso permits the Department of Social Services to use overpayments from child support collections above \$800,000 to support the collection efforts. The amendment permits the agency to keep the full amount of overpayments and to use them to fund data security and child support operations.
38.14	Family Foster Care Payments
Amend	This proviso dictates payments to foster families for the care of foster children. This amendment increases the payments for ages 0-5 from \$500 to \$601; ages 6-12 from \$523 to \$702; and ages 13 and over from \$589 to \$742.
38.17	Child Support Enforcement System
Delete	This proviso outlines how the Department of Social Services reports on funds appropriated for the development of the Child Support Enforcement System. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the system has been implemented.
38.29	Foster Care Child Placements
Delete	This proviso gives specific direction to the Department of Social Services regarding measures they are to implement in the foster care placement process. The Executive Budget recommends the deletion of this proviso in accordance with the governor's vetoes in the FY 2019-20 Appropriations Bill.
38.30	Comprehensive Child Welfare Information System
Delete	This proviso directs the Department of Social Services to use a portion of the recurring funds appropriated to the department to issue a request for proposal for a vendor to implement a comprehensive case management data and analysis system. The requirements of the proviso have been met and the Executive Budget recommends the deletion of this proviso pursuant to a recommendation by the Department.

40.0	
40.9	Alzheimer's Funding
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso directing the Department on Aging to use \$778,706 for contractual services to provide respite care and diagnostic services to those who qualify as determined by the Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association.
41.2	Guardian Ad Litem Program
Amend	This proviso requires both the program and the funds appropriated to the Department of Children's Advocacy Guardian ad Litem Program be administered separately from other programs and must be expended for the exclusive use of the Guardian ad Litem Program. The Department of Revenue is also directed to reduce the rate of interest paid on eligible refunds by two percentage points. The revenue resulting from this reduction will be used for operations of the Guardian ad Litem program. The amendment grants the Department of Children's Advocacy greater flexibility in expending this revenue in support of the Guardian Ad Litem program.
47.14	Waterfowl Impoundments Projects
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso authorizing the Department of Natural Resources to enter into agreements with qualified not-for-profit entities that possess specialized knowledge and skills necessary to plan, develop, construct, improve and/or maintain waterfowl impoundments owned or managed by the department.
48.2	Retention of Accrued Leave
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso allowing employees of the Sea Grants Consortium being converted to full-time equivalent positions from temporary grant positions in FY 2020-21 to retain their accrued leave.
49.18	State Park Employee Housing
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso allowing employees of the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism's State Park Service to make deductions from their compensation for rental payments if their residential housing is located within a South Carolina State Park.
49.19	Local Parks Revitalization Grants
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.
49.20	Sports Marketing Grants
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.
52.2	Clamagore Reef
Delete	This proviso directs Patriots Point to utilize the \$1,000,000 appropriated in Act No. 286 of 2014 by Proviso 118.16, Item (9) for the Medal of Honor Museum for the USS Clamagore Veteran Memorial Reef. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as it is no longer needed.

53.1	Conservation Grant Funding Carryforward Authority
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso authorizing the Conservation Bank to carry forward Conservation Bank Trust funds into the next fiscal year for the same purpose.
60.13	Exemption for Pass Through Funding
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso exempting pass through funding at the Prosecution Coordination Commission from being included in any budget reduction calculations.
61.11	Capital Case Contract Attorneys
Amend	This proviso outlines payments for capital attorneys. The amendment permits the Commission on Indigent Defense to use funding for capital attorneys to pay for support services for the capital attorneys.
62.23	First Responder PTSD Treatment
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso directing SLED to distribute funds to the SLED Assistance Program to reimburse law enforcement officers who incur mental injury as a result of a critical incident during the scope of employment.
63.8	SC Law Enforcement Officers Hall of Fame Donations
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso permitting the Department of Public Safety to carry forward all donations made to the Law Enforcement Officers Hall of Fame for use for the same purpose.
63.9	Local Law Enforcement Grants
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Department of Public Safety, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.
67.12	Local District Effort
Delete	This proviso requires the home school districts to transfer funds to the Department of Juvenile Justice for every child in the Department's care. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as requested by the Department.
78.4	Insurance Fraud
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso authorizing the Department of Insurance to retain and use up to \$5,000,000 of fees collected to combat and prosecute insurance fraud cases.
81.13	First Responder PTSD Treatment
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso directing the Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation to distribute funds to the South Carolina Firefighter Assistance Support Team (FAST) to reimburse firefighters and emergency medical technicians who incur mental injury as a result of a critical incident during the scope of employment.

#### **81.14** Local Fire Department Grants

Establish The Executiv

The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso creating a grants committee at the Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation, setting criteria for grant awards, and requiring external evaluation of grantees.

#### 82.2 Cost Recovery Fee/Sale of Photos or Digitized Images

Amend

This proviso allows the Department of Motor Vehicles to collect and retain fees for various deliverables and prohibits the sale of driver's license or personal identification card images to private parties. The Executive Budget recommends amending this proviso to allow the agency to collect and retain fees for Freedom of Information Act requests.

#### 82.3 DPPA Compliance Audit

Amend

This proviso allows the Department of Motor Vehicles to charge fees to defray the costs associated with auditing and enforcing compliance of laws pertaining to personal information for customers receiving information disseminated by the department. The Executive Budget recommends amending to remove language related to the Comptroller General's Office.

#### **82.7** Phoenix III Migration Pilot

Delete

This proviso allows the Department of Motor Vehicles to utilize the remainder of earmarked funds for the Phoenix project in FY 2019-20. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as it is no longer needed.

#### 82.8 Real ID

Amend

This proviso grants the Department of Motor Vehicles the flexibility to spend any remaining cash, except funds designated for the Phoenix project, on Real ID implementation in FY 2019-20. The Executive Budget recommends amending to update the fiscal year reference and to remove language exempting the Phoenix III funds.

#### **82.10** Minor Identification Card Fees

Amend

This proviso allows the Department of Motor Vehicles to waive the \$5 fee for individuals under the age of 17, if issuance is through an established partnership with a state or federal agency. The Executive Budget recommends amending to allow the fee to be waived for individuals of all ages.

#### **82.11** Temporary License Plate Revenue Direction

Establish

The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso allowing the Department of Motor Vehicles to retain and use the revenue collected from trackable temporary license plates.

#### 83.5 UI Tax System Modernization

Amend

This proviso allows the Department of Employment and Workforce to dispose of unused property which has federal equity and, in compliance with the Reed Act, use the funds for the Unemployment Insurance program. This amendment decreases the amount of funds authorized (resulting from disposition of property) to be used for the Unemployment Insurance program's tax system modernization as requested by the agency.

#### 83.6 Employment Training Outcomes Data Sharing

Amend

This proviso requires the integration of data for the improvement of employment assessment outcomes by various providers and allows the Department of Employment and Workforce to charge for providing employment related data to state agency recipients. The Executive Budget recommends removing language exempting the Department of Commerce from being charged for data sharing, which conforms the language to federal law.

#### 84.15 Compensatory Payment

Establish

The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso to allow the Department of Transportation to exempt employees to be paid for actual hours worked in lieu of accruing compensatory time during a state of emergency declared by the Governor.

#### 84.16 Non-Federal Aid Highway fund

Establish

The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso clarifying the language on the use of funds from Act 176, so that funds may be used to repair and maintain the existing highway system, consistent with the language of the Infrastructure Maintenance Trust Fund established in Act 40 of 2017.

#### 88.1 Charleston Cooper River Bridge Project

Amend (Technical)

This proviso directs the State Ports Authority to pay the State Transportation Infrastructure Bank \$1 million to continue the Charleston Cooper River Bridge Project. The Executive Budget recommends updating the fiscal year reference.

#### 88.5 Jasper Ocean Terminal Permitting

Amend

This proviso directs that any funds appropriated to the State Ports Authority for the Jasper Ocean Terminal shall be utilized for activities approved and directed by the joint venture governing board and associated with advancing the project during the upcoming fiscal year. In FY 2019-20, the proviso also directed the State Ports Authority to utilize not more than \$5,000,000 for the purchase of real property at the Sherwood Plantation. The Executive Budget recommends the deletion of language related to the purchase of real property at the Sherwood Plantation and to update any date references.

#### 91.23 Technology Panel

Amend

This proviso directs the K-12 Technology Panel Initiative partnership to submit an annual report detailing the expenditure of K-12 Technology funds. The Executive Budget recommends amending this proviso to update the fiscal year reference.

#### 93.2 State House Operation & Maintenance Account

Amend

This proviso directs the Department of Administration to maintain a separate account for funds appropriated for State House Maintenance and Operations and Renovations. The Executive Budget recommends amending this proviso to update the account reference to "Capitol Complex and Mansion" as requested by the Department.

#### 96.1 UCC Filing Fees

Amend

This proviso allows the Secretary of State to retain up to \$180,000 of UCC filing fees for administration of the UCC program. This amendment increases the amount the agency is allowed to retain to \$250,000.

96.4	Charity Fine Revenue
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso to increase the amount of charity fines the Secretary of State is authorized to retain from \$200,000 to \$300,000.
100.13	National or State Guard State Active Duty
Amend	This proviso requires \$500,000 from the general fund to be set aside to cover costs incurred by the Adjutant General in the event the SC National Guard or State Guard is activated during a declared emergency. This amendment increases the amount set aside to \$1,000,000.
100.20	Retention of Accrued Leave for Firefighters Transitioning from Grant to FTE
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso allowing employees of the Adjutant General to be converted to full-time equivalent positions from temporary grant positions in FY 2020-21 to retain their accrued leave.
102.12	Match for Additional HAVA Funds
Amend	This proviso authorizes the State Election Commission to utilize funds appropriated for primary and general elections and voting system refurbishments to provide the state match should Help America Vote Act federal funds become available. This amendment deletes the reference to voting system refurbishment as a new voting system has been implemented.
102.13	Third Party Consultant
Delete	This proviso directs the State Election Commission to expend funds to contract for a third-party consultant to advise the Richland County Election Commission on the conduct of elections. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso.
103.3	SC Health & Human Services Data Warehouse
Amend	This proviso establishes the data warehouse within the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office to enhance health and human services agencies by coordination and integration of client information. This amendment adds language related to the Department of Health and Environmental Control's electronic health records system to the list of exemptions, as requested by the Department.
103.6	NG911 Strategic Plan
Delete	This proviso directs the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office to expend \$150,000 to develop a statewide NG911 strategic plan. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the strategic plan has been developed.
108.3	Health Plan Tobacco User Differential
Amend	This proviso authorizes PEBA to charge a tobacco surcharge to health plan members who utilize tobacco products. The proviso is amended to authorize PEBA to charge a surcharge on e-cigarette users in addition to tobacco users.
108.6	State Health Plan
Amend	This proviso establishes the employer and subscriber premiums for the State Health Plan. This amendment updates the date references to ensure employer and subscriber premiums remain the same for Plan Year 2020 as in Plan Year 2020.

108.12	South Carolina Retirement Systems
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso to close the South Carolina Retirement System to new enrollees effective December 31, 2020 and directs all new enrollees to join the State Optional Retirement Plan.
109.12	Food Manufacturing Equipment
Delete	This proviso requires the exemption of sales and use taxes on clothing and equipment used in food preparation as defined by the North American Industry Classification system. The Executive Budget recommends the deletion of this proviso.
109.13	Collection of Business License Taxes
Amend	This proviso prohibits counties from using third parties to assess, collect, and process business license taxes for telecommunication providers and insurers. This amendment adds the Municipal Association of South Carolina to the list of entities prohibited from use by counties and removes language related to the creation and composition of a study committee.
109.14	Cigarette Stamps
Delete	This proviso provides an extension to taxpayers filing a report stating the number of unstamped packages of cigarettes. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the extension data has passed.
109.15	Individual Income Tax
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso directing the Department of Revenue to reduce individual income tax rates by .2% each year for 5 years beginning in tax year 2020. The proviso includes a minimum threshold of 5% general fund growth annually before a reduction may be implemented.
109.16	Workforce and Senior Affordable Housing Act
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso to provide a state tax credit for qualified housing projects placed into service after January 1, 2021.
110.1	Ethics Commission Website Changes
Delete	This proviso requires the Ethics Commission to obtain approval of the General Assembly prior to making changes to the agency's Reporting System. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso.
110.3	Lobbyists and Lobbyist Principal Registration Fee
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding a new proviso to authorize the Ethics Commission to increase the lobbyist and lobbyist principal registration fee from \$100 to \$200.
112.1	Excess Debt Service
Amend	This proviso provides guidance to the State Treasurer's Office on the use of excess debt service funds. This amendment deletes references to one-time nonrecurring appropriations made from excess debt service funds in the prior fiscal year.

113.2	Quarterly Distributions
Amend (Technical)	This proviso provides guidance on the quarterly distribution of funds to local governments. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
113.5	Local Government Fund
Delete	This proviso suspends provisions of the Code of Laws that pertained to the Local Government Fund. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as changes to the Local Government Fund have been codified in permanent law.
113.7	Political Subdivision Flexibility
Delete	This proviso allows political subdivisions to reduce support of state-mandated programs by percentage reductions to the Local Government Fund. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as changes to the Local Government Fund have been codified in permanent law.
117.2	Appropriations from Funds
Amend (Technical)	This proviso states that funds appropriated in the Act are for the current fiscal year. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.3	Fiscal Year Definitions
Amend (Technical)	This proviso defines "current fiscal year." This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.53	Employee Bonuses
Amend	This proviso authorizes state agencies and institutions to expend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide employee lump sum bonuses, not to exceed three thousand dollars per year, based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. This amendment removes the prohibition of bonuses for employees earning more than \$100,000 annually, as requested by the Department.
117.69	Printed Report Requirements
Amend (Technical)	This proviso provides reporting guidance to higher education institutions. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.106	Charleston & Dorchester County Sound Barriers
Delete	This proviso allows Charleston and Dorchester Counties to construct sound barriers with the Department of Transportation's easements along Interstate 26. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso.
117.109	<b>Employee Compensation</b>
Amend	This proviso provides guidance on the distribution of funds appropriated for Employee Pay Increases. The Executive Budget recommends amending this proviso to direct agency heads to develop a compensation plan, with the assistance of the Department of Administration, to provide an average 2% pay increase for state employees.

117.117	Retail Facilities Revitalization Act Repeal Suspension
Amend (Technical)	This proviso suspends the repeal of Chapter 34 of Title 6 of the 1976 Code related to property and income tax credits for rehabilitation expenses incurred during renovation of former retail or service facilities. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.119	BabyNet
Amend (Technical)	This proviso requires the Executive Budget Office to conduct an inventory of all BabyNet-related spending, which shall be submitted to the Governor, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.120	South Carolina Telemedicine Network
Amend	This proviso requires the development of a telemedicine network that complies with federal regulations and requires the Department of Health and Human Services to report compliance to House Ways and Means and Senate Finance Committees. This amendment deletes the reporting requirement.
117.121	Distribution Facility
Delete	This proviso classifies the State Ports Authority as a distribution facility for the purpose of sales tax exemptions associated with the purchase of equipment and construction materials. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as this classification has been codified by Act 37 of 2019.
117.124	SCRS & PORS Trust Fund
Amend	This proviso directs the use of funds appropriated to the Public Employee Benefit Authority for credit given to participating employers of the South Carolina Retirement System and Police Officers Retirement System. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.129	Statewide Administrative Services
Amend (Technical)	This proviso authorizes the Department of Administration to provide consolidated administrative services to state agencies. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.131	State Flag Study Committee
Delete	This proviso establishes the South Carolina State Flag Study Committee to propose an official, uniform design for the state flag. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the committee's work will be completed in this fiscal year.
117.137	Georgetown County Boat Ramps
Delete	This proviso directs the Department of Transportation to transfer the remaining balance from Proviso 118.17(B)(43)(f) in Act 101 of 2013 to the Department of Natural Resources to be credited in the Georgetown County Water Recreation Fund. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the transfer and credit have been completed.

117.138	CDBG-DR Flexibility
Delete	This proviso directs the Department of Commerce to transfer the remaining funds appropriated for Non-CDBG Disaster Recovery to the Department of Administration. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the transfer has been completed.
117.140	Higher Education Tuition Mitigation
Amend	This proviso establishes the Part IA appropriation increases by institution of higher education intended for tuition mitigation, requires the institutions to certify to CHE that they have not raised tuition or mandatory fees, and requires that any institution not certifying compliance must remit their General Fund increase. This amendment conforms the proviso the new Part IA increases and removes the language allowing institutions to increase tuition and fees to pay for employer contribution pension increases.
117.142	Voting System Funds Transfer
Delete	This proviso directs the State Election Commission to transfer funds previously appropriated for the purchase or refurbishment of voting machines to the Department of Administration to purchase a new statewide voting system. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the transfer has been completed.
117.146	Intrastate Motor Carrier Fee Collections
Amend (Technical)	This proviso requires the Department of Motor Vehicles to consult with the Department of Revenue and other key entities regarding the collection of road use fees. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.
117.149	Early Childhood Education Study Committee
Delete	This proviso establishes the Early Childhood Education Study Committee to study the creation of a cabinet-level agency that would organize all early childhood services. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as the committee's findings have been completed.
117.150	Educational Fee Waivers for In-State Students
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this new proviso allowing institutions of higher education to offer up to an additional four percent of student's fee waivers, limited exclusively to in-state undergraduate students with family incomes under two hundred percent of federal poverty guidelines.
117.151	Chief Resilience Officer
Establish	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso establishing the state Chief Resilience Officer and Office of Resilience to coordinate strategic resilience planning to maximize federal assistance on critical policy and projects.
118.1	Year End Cutoff
Amend (Technical)	This proviso sets the year end cutoff dates for processing payments. This amendment updates the fiscal year reference.

118.9	Tax Relief Reserve Fund
Amend (Technical)	This proviso establishes the Tax Relief Reserve Fund to provide tax relief to businesses and individuals. This amendment updates this fiscal year reference.
118.11	Tobacco Settlement
Amend	This proviso directs the use of payments from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement. This amendment removes the authorization granted to the Attorney General to expend funds on information technology and infrastructure upgrades during FY 2019-20.
118.14	Taxpayer Rebate
Amend	This proviso provides each taxpayer a \$50 rebate for tax year 2018. The Executive Budget recommends amending this proviso to provide a pro-rata taxpayer rebate to each individual income tax return for tax year 2019.
118.15	Nonrecurring Revenue
Delete	This proviso appropriates nonrecurring revenue sources for FY 2019-20. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as funds have been appropriated.
118.16	Farm Aid
Delete	This proviso establishes the South Carolina Farm Aid Fund to provide grants to persons that experienced a loss due to Hurricanes Michael and Florence. The Executive Budget recommends deleting this proviso as federal funds were provided for this purpose.
118.17	Nonrecurring Revenue
Amend	The Executive Budget recommends adding this proviso to appropriate nonrecurring revenue source for FY 2020-21.

This page intentionally blank.



## **Summary Control Document**

9,420,481,249

815,461,733

162,485,305

SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill **Governor's Executive Budget** 

9,420,481,249

815,461,733

162,485,305

9,277,211,154

12,364,563,082

Total

Total

Funds

10,229,087,000

(629,405,13)

9,599,681,864

9,599,681,864

(8,737,012,312

862,669,552

(160,668,000

(9,181,615

(9,351,000

(179,200,615

683,468,937

162,485,305

349,951,083

499,535,000

977,947,038

20,732,654,033

21,641,774,236

2,570,536,178

31,051,813,657

32,029,760,695

31,062,255,485

31,062,255,485

815,461,733

162,485,305

977.947.038

808,835,003 100,285,200 Line

2

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48

49 50

51 52

53

54 55

56

57

Updated 01/09/20

56

57

58

TOTAL FY 2020-21 APPROPRIATION ACT

FY 2019-20 CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

FY 2019-20 SURPLUS

SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT

**Governor's Executive Budget** 

Total

Total

Funds

32.040.202.523

33,000,000

38,742,000

32,411,836

104,153,836

104.153.836

162,485,305

13.609.739

13,609,739

176,095,044

191,630,298

(120,239,577

(120,239,577

71.390.721

250.000.000

250,000,000

250,000,000

20,616,033

233,740,696

11,687,035

11.687.035

266,043,764

20,421,270

(20,421,270

(20,421,270

614,053,000

15,352,136

15.352.136

629,405,136

1,497,088,501

Line

59

60 61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77 78

79

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91 92

93

94 95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106 107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

Updated 01/09/20

116 AGENCY ALLOCATIONS

117 Agy # Sec # AGENCIES

		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill		Governor's Executive Budget						
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			State				Other	Total
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			Sta	FY 2019-20		Federal	Other	Total
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital				
			FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve				
			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total
ine			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds
18										
19 H630		State Department of Education (See Also Lottery Section)	3,334,394,114				3,334,394,114	879,200,886	902,882,909	5,116,477,909
20		State Funds Adjustments:								
21 22		Teacher Salary Increase - \$3,000 per teacher		213,450,030			213,450,030			213,450,030
23		BSC Inflation Factor (Maintain \$2,489 BSC) \$10 Base Student Cost Increase		21,656,971 9,443,813			21,656,971 9,443,813			21,656,971 9,443,813
24		New Weight - Students with Multiple Disabilities		45,228,488			45,228,488			45,228,488
25		Relocation Assistance		2,440,303			2,440,303			2,440,303
26		Bus Lease		15,000,000			15,000,000			15,000,000
27		School Resource Officers		23,400,000			23,400,000			23,400,000
28		SC Virtual School Program (VirtualSC)		2,610,000			2,610,000			2,610,000
29		Additional FTEs - Office of School Facilities		247,300			247,300			247,300
30		Outcome and Accountability Data System		142,448			142,448			142,448
31		Other Operating Expense Increase		229,914			229,914			229,914
32		Production Manager II Position (Governor's School for Arts and Humanities)		66,456			66,456		-	66,456
33		Building and Grounds Specialist II Position (Governor's School for Arts and Humanities)		42,880			42,880		·	42,880
34		Teacher Salary In-Schedule STEP Increase (Governor's School for Arts and Humanities)		60,750			60,750			60,750
35		Music and Visual Art Instructors (Governor's School for Science and Math)		166,820			166,820			166,820
36		Student Success Coordinators for the Virtual Program (Governor's School for Science and Math)		233,180			233,180			233,180
37		Relocation Assistance			2,200,000		2,200,000			2,200,000
38		Instructional Materials			40,000,000		40,000,000			40,000,000
39		Bus Purchase			32,022,000		32,022,000			32,022,000
40 41		First Steps - Outcome and Accountability Data System			595,000		595,000 1,000,000			595,000
41 42		School for Arts and Humanities - Deferred Maintenance School for Science and Math - Deferred Maintenance			1,000,000		1,000,000			1,000,000
43		School of Science and Math - Deferred Maintenance			1,000,000		1,000,000			1,000,000
44										
45		Federal Funds Adjustments:								
46		Federal Budget Authority Increase Due to Increased Federal Grant Awards						100,000,000		100,000,000
47								,,		
48		Other Funds Adjustments:								
49		Governor's School for Arts and Humanities - Increase Other Operating Expense							500,000	500,000
50		Funds from Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Trust to Purchase School Buses							7,872,600	7,872,600
51		EIA Expenditures Adjustment (Details in EIA Section)							100,785,200	100,785,200
52										
53		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		334,419,353	76,817,000	-	411,236,353	100,000,000	109,157,800	620,394,153
54		SUBTOTAL STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		3,668,813,467			3,745,630,467	979,200,886	1,012,040,709	5,736,872,062
55	2	Lettory Europediture Associat (Coo Lettory Costion for Avi-ti)							476 000 000	476 000 000
56 H660 57		Lottery Expenditure Account (See Lottery Section for Appropriations)							476,800,000	476,800,000
58		Other Funds:								
59										
60		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		_	_	_	-			
61		SUBTOTAL LOTTERY EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT		-	-		-		476,800,000	476,800,000
62		55575 THE ESTITION ENGLOOPING		-			-		470,000,000	470,000,000
63 A850	4	Education Oversight Committee							1,793,242	1,793,242
64		State Funds Adjustments:							2,733,242	1,733,242
65							-			
66		Other Funds Adjustments:								
67										
68		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	-				
69		SUBTOTAL EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE		-			-		1,793,242	1,793,242
70										
71 H710	5	Wil Lou Gray Opportunity School	6,612,764				6,612,764	240,000	985,321	7,838,085
72		State Funds Adjustments:			_					
73		Licensed Professional Counselor Supervisor		100,000			100,000			100,000
74		Classroom Security Improvement			300,000		300,000			300,000
		Security Camera and Keyless Entry			200,000		200,000			200,000
75 76										

Updated	01/09/20						_		B. d			1
- CPC-	,,		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta			Federal	Other	Total	
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20 Capital					
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
237												237
238			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,555,357	-	-	1,555,357		1,000,000	2,555,357	238
239			SUBTOTAL COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION		37,070,696			37,070,696	4,729,832	6,469,188	48,269,716	239
240	11000	42										240
241 242	H060	12	Higher Education Tuition Grants (Also See Lottery Section)  State Funds Adjustments:	27,903,097				27,903,097		6,050,000	33,953,097	241 242
243			Tuition Grants		1,128,792			1,128,792			1,128,792	242
244			Student Information System Annual Fees		270,000			270,000			270,000	244
245			Personal Service Increase		9,165			9,165			9,165	245
246			Student Information System Purchase			200,000		200,000			200,000	246
247												247
248			Federal Funds Adjustments:									248
249 250				_	1	1						249
250			Other Funds Adjustments:	-	1	1						250 251
252			Other Funds Authority Increase (Interest Earnings)			1				200,000	200,000	252
253												253
254			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,407,957	200,000	-	1,607,957		200,000	1,807,957	254
255			SUBTOTAL TUITION GRANTS		29,311,054			29,511,054		6,250,000	35,761,054	255
256												256
257			HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS									257
258	H090	13	Citadel	12,500,686				12,500,686	33,936,275	108,120,000	154,556,961	258
259 260			State Funds Adjustments:  5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		625,034			625,034			625,034	259 260
261			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		023,034		2,617,458	2,617,458			2,617,458	261
262			With Charles and Care of State Owned Assess				2,017,430	2,017,430			2,017,430	262
263			Federal Funds Adjustments:									263
264			Authorization Increase						916,279		916,279	264
265												265
266			Other Funds Adjustments:		1							266
267 268			Authorization Increase							2,919,240	2,919,240	267 268
269												269
270			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		625,034	-	2,617,458	3,242,492	916,279	2,919,240	7,078,011	270
271			SUBTOTAL CITADEL		13,125,720			15,743,178	34,852,554	111,039,240	161,634,972	271
272												272
273	H120	14	Clemson	95,282,172				95,282,172	127,655,954	945,642,629	1,168,580,755	273
274			State Funds Adjustments:			1						274
275			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		4,764,109	1		4,764,109			4,764,109	275
276 277			Clemson University Health Innovation - Extension Programming  Clemson University Center for Advanced Manufacturing	_	1,300,000 3,000,000			1,300,000 3,000,000			1,300,000 3,000,000	276 277
278			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		3,000,000	1	15,956,246	15,956,246			15,956,246	278
279			The state of the s		1		13,330,240	13,330,240			13,333,240	279
280			Federal Funds Adjustments:									280
281			Authorization Increase					-	6,930,585	-	6,930,585	281
282				_		1						282
283			Other Funds Adjustments:		1	1				F0 017 5	FC 213 5	283
284 285			Authorization Increase	_	<del> </del>	<del> </del>				58,317,670	58,317,670	284 285
286			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	-	9,064,109	_	15,956,246	25,020,355	6,930,585	58,317,670	90,268,610	285
287			SUBTOTAL CLEMSON		104,346,281		13,330,240	120,302,527	134,586,539	1,003,960,299	1,258,849,365	287
288				ĺ	1			,,.	,	, , , , , , , , ,		288
289	H150	15	University of Charleston	30,814,507				30,814,507	19,500,000	223,062,766	273,377,273	289
290			State Funds Adjustments:								-	290
291			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding	_	1,540,725	1		1,540,725			1,540,725	291
292			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		1	-	7,136,986	7,136,986			7,136,986	292
293			Codesal Conde Adinatorate		1	-						293 294
294 295			Federal Funds Adjustments:			1						294
<b>4</b> 33	i .	1		i	•	1	1		1	i		<ul><li>433</li></ul>

Updated	01/09/20			Governor's Executive Budget									
		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill				0010	IIIOI S EXCEUTIVE	Duuget					
		1 1 2020 217 pp. op. at.o 5											
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget	Office's		Sta	ite		Federal	Other	Total			
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget r	ecommendations			FY 2019-20							
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Capital Reserve					1		
			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total			
Line			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line		
296		Other Fred & Advisor eater									296 297		
297 298		Other Funds Adjustments:									298		
299											299		
300		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,540,725	-	7,136,986	8,677,711			8,677,711	300		
301 302		SUBTOTAL UNIVERSITY OF CHARLESTON		32,355,232			39,492,218	19,500,000	223,062,766	282,054,984	301 302		
303	H170	16 Coastal Carolina	16,482,897				16,482,897	21,000,000	211,457,613	248,940,510	303		
304		State Funds Adjustments:	==,							_ ::,::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	304		
305		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		824,145			824,145			824,145			
306 307		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		FF0 C07	7,000,000	5,699,867	5,699,867			5,699,867	306 307		
307		WATER Station		559,697	7,000,000		7,559,697			7,559,697	307		
309		Federal Funds Adjustments:									309		
310											310		
311 312		Other Funds Adjustments:									311 312		
313		Other Funds Adjustments:									313		
314											314		
315											315		
316 317		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL COASTAL CAROLINA		1,383,842 17,866,739	7,000,000	5,699,867	14,083,709 30,566,606	21,000,000	211,457,613	14,083,709 263,024,219	316 317		
318		SOUTH CONSTRUCTION		17,800,739			30,300,000	21,000,000	211,457,613	205,024,219	318		
319	H180	17 Francis Marion	18,521,662				18,521,662	12,988,495	52,668,968	84,179,125			
320		State Funds Adjustments:									320		
321 322		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		926,083		3,963,701	926,083 3,963,701			926,083 3,963,701	_		
323		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				3,963,701	3,963,701			3,963,701	323		
324		Federal Funds Adjustments:									324		
325											325		
326 327		Other Funds Adjustments:									326 327		
328		Other runus Aujustments.									328		
329											329		
330											330		
331 332		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL FRANCIS MARION		926,083 19,447,745	-	3,963,701	4,889,784 23,411,446	12,988,495	52,668,968	4,889,784 89,068,909	331 332		
333				15,447,745			23,411,440	12,500,455	32,000,300	65,000,505	333		
334	H210	18 Lander	9,980,053				9,980,053	7,240,741	67,338,224	84,559,018			
335		State Funds Adjustments:									335		
336 337		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		499,003		2,943,980	499,003 2,943,980			499,003 2,943,980	_		
338		maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				2,343,360	2,343,380			2,343,380	338		
339		Federal Funds Adjustments:									339		
340										· ·	340		
341 342		Other Funds Adjustments:		-							341 342		
343		Authorization Increase		1					948,955	948,955			
344										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	344		
345		CUDTOTAL INCORMENTAL ADJUCTAMENTS		100.0		201200			212.25-	,	345		
346 347		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL LANDER		499,003 10,479,056	-	2,943,980	3,442,983 13,423,036	7,240,741	948,955 68,287,179	4,391,938 88,950,956			
348				10,473,030			13,423,030	7,240,741	00,207,179	55,550,550	348		
349	H240	19 SC State	16,110,132				16,110,132	54,501,255	51,756,047	122,367,434	349		
350		State Funds Adjustments:									350		
351 352		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		805,507		2,786,531	805,507 2,786,531			805,507 2,786,531			
352		ivialification care of state-Owned Assets		<del> </del>		2,/80,531	2,/80,531			2,/80,531	352		
354		Federal Funds Adjustments:		1							354 355		

Updated	01/09/20				Governor's Executive Budget							
			SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill				GOVE	J LACCULIVE				1
			VF VF VV									1
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta			Federal	Other	Total	1
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations  It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				FY 2019-20 Capital					-
			n is not intended to be constitued as a smaring, regar accument.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	<b>I</b>
Line 356				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line 356
356			Other Funds Adjustments:									357
358												358
359												359
360 361			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL SC STATE		805,507 16,915,639	-	2,786,531	3,592,038 19,702,170	E4 E01 2EE	E1 7E6 047	3,592,038 125,959,472	360
362			SOBIOTALSCUIALE		16,915,639			19,702,170	54,501,255	51,756,047	125,959,472	362
363			USC System									363
364	H270	20A	-Columbia	155,969,788				155,969,788	178,603,631	930,529,343	1,265,102,762	364
365			State Funds Adjustments:									365
366 367			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding USC Palmetto College - Increase Bachelor's Degrees for South Carolinians and Active Duty Military		7,798,489 2,000,000			7,798,489 2,000,000			7,798,489 2,000,000	367
368			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		2,000,000		21,332,761	21,332,761			21,332,761	368
369			School of Medicine Relocation			15,000,000		15,000,000			15,000,000	369
370			Foliable of AP and a									370
371 372			Federal Funds Adjustments:									371 372
373			Other Funds Adjustments:									373
374												374
375			CURTOTAL INCORPAÇATAL ADULICTAÇÃO C			45.000.000	24 222 754					375
376 377			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL USC COLUMBIA		9,798,489 165,768,277	15,000,000	21,332,761	46,131,250 202,101,038	178,603,631	930,529,343	46,131,250 1,311,234,012	376 377
378					103,700,277			202,101,030	170,003,031	330,323,343	1,311,234,012	378
379	H290	20B	-Aiken	10,554,060				10,554,060	10,500,000	41,457,362	62,511,422	379
380			State Funds Adjustments:									380
381 382			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Cyber Education Program		527,703 500,000			527,703 500,000			527,703 500,000	381 382
383			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		300,000		3,333,904	3,333,904			3,333,904	
384												384
385			Federal Funds Adjustments:									385
386 387			Authorization Increase						1,000,000		1,000,000	386
388			Other Funds Adjustments:									388
389												389
390			CURTOTAL INCORPAÇATAL ADMICTAÇÃO									390
391 392			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL USC AIKEN		1,027,703 11,581,763	-	3,333,904	4,361,607 14,915,667	1,000,000 11,500,000	41,457,362	5,361,607 67,873,029	391 392
393					==,===,:==			- 1,0 - 2,0 0 1		12,101,700	0.70.070.0	393
394	H340	20C	-Upstate	15,583,026				15,583,026	16,450,838	68,376,142	100,410,006	394
395			State Funds Adjustments:									395
396 397			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		779,151		6,126,776	779,151 6,126,776			779,151 6,126,776	396
398			manner and care of state owned rases				0,120,770	0,120,770			0,120,770	398
399			Federal Funds Adjustments:									399
400												400
401 402			Other Funds Adjustments:									401 402
403			<u>varier i unus riugustitotito</u> .									402
404												404
405			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL USC UPSTATE		779,151	-	6,126,776	6,905,927			6,905,927	405
406		1	SUBTOTAL USC UPSTATE		16,362,177			22,488,953	16,450,838	68,376,142	107,315,933	406
407 408	H360	20D	-Beaufort	5,964,148				5,964,148	5,477,915	27,307,011	38,749,074	
409	500	200	State Funds Adjustments:	5,504,146				3,304,140	3, 177,313	27,507,011	55,745,074	409
410			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		298,207			298,207			298,207	410
411			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				1,870,368	1,870,368			1,870,368	
412 413			Federal Funds Adjustments:									412
414		1										414

		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill		Governor's Executive Budget								
		FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill										
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total		
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20						
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital						
			FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve	T		0.1	<b>+</b>		
12			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total		
Line			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds		
415		Other Early A.P. store of										
416		Other Funds Adjustments:										
417												
418 419		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		298,207	_	1 070 200	2,168,575			2,168,575		
420		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL USC BEAUFORT		6,262,355		1,870,368	8,132,723	5,477,915	27,307,011	40,917,649		
		SOUTOTAL OSCILLATION		0,202,333			0,132,723	3,477,913	27,307,011	40,917,049		
421 422	H370 20E	-Lancaster	3,569,928				3,569,928	4,390,048	13,784,453	21,744,429		
423	H370 ZUE	State Funds Adjustments:	3,303,328				3,309,920	4,390,048	13,764,433	21,744,423		
424		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		178,496			178,496			178,496		
425		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		170,430		1,557,583	1,557,583			1,557,583		
426		The state of		1		2,557,503	2,007,000			1,557,583		
427		Federal Funds Adjustments:		1								
428												
429												
430		Other Funds Adjustments:										
431												
432												
433		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		178,496	-	1,557,583	1,736,079			1,736,079		
434		SUBTOTAL USC LANCASTER		3,748,424			5,306,007	4,390,048	13,784,453	23,480,508		
435												
436	H380 20F	-Salkehatchie	2,479,154				2,479,154	3,880,454	8,373,545	14,733,153		
437		State Funds Adjustments:										
438		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		123,958			123,958			123,958		
439		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				922,503	922,503			922,503		
440												
441		Federal Funds Adjustments:										
442												
443												
444		Other Funds Adjustments:										
445												
446		CURTOTAL MODEL STATE AND LIST STATE OF										
447		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL USC SALKEHATCHIE		123,958	-	922,503	1,046,461	2 000 454	0 272 545	1,046,461		
448		SUBTOTAL USC SALKERATCHIE		2,603,112			3,525,615	3,880,454	8,373,545	15,779,614		
449												
450	H390 20G		3,918,318				3,918,318	2,206,397	10,419,706	16,544,421		
451		State Funds Adjustments:		405.015			405.045			405.010		
452 453		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding  Maintanance and Care of State Queed Assets		195,916		1,088,406	195,916 1,088,406			195,916 1,088,406		
453		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				1,088,406	1,088,406			1,088,406		
454	+ + + -	Federal Funds Adjustments:		1				500,000		500,000		
456		USC Sumter - Federal Funds Authorization						300,000		300,000		
457	<del>                                     </del>	SSC Sames Teachart and Padrionization										
458		Other Funds Adjustments:										
459				1								
460				1								
461		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		195,916	-	1,088,406	1,284,322	500,000		1,784,322		
462		SUBTOTAL USC SUMTER		4,114,234		,:22,:20	5,202,640	2,706,397	10,419,706	18,328,743		
463				, ,,,,,,,			, . ,	,	, ,, ,,	-,,-		
464	H400 20H	-Union	1,569,565				1,569,565	1,928,258	5,161,055	8,658,878		
465		State Funds Adjustments:	_,,				,,,,,,,,,	,:-0,:50	.,,_	2,222,070		
466		5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		78,478			78,478			78,478		
467		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		.,		1,130,674	1,130,674			1,130,674		
468						,,.	,,-			,,		
469		Federal Funds Adjustments:										
470												
471												
472		Other Funds Adjustments:		1								
473		·		1	1							

Updated	01/09/20				Conservation Durker							
- pourer	,,		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									1
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Stat	•	1	Federal	Other	Total	1
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			Stat	FY 2019-20		reuerai	Other	iotai	1
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
			<i>y. y</i>	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	l
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
474 475			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		78,478	_	1,130,674	1,209,152			1,209,152	474
476			SUBTOTAL USC UNION		1,648,043	-	1,130,074	2,778,717	1,928,258	5,161,055	9,868,030	476
477					, ,			, -,	, ,	., . ,	-,,	477
478	H470	21	Winthrop	20,193,076				20,193,076	51,197,500	101,316,555	172,707,131	478
479			State Funds Adjustments:									479
480			5% Tuition Mitigation Funding		1,009,654			1,009,654			1,009,654	480
481 482			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets				5,393,422					483
483			Federal Funds Adjustments:									483
484			Authorization Transfer of Federal to Other Authorization for Direct Lending						(37,000,000)		(37,000,000)	) 484
485												48
486			Other Funds Adjustments:									48
487			Authorization Transfer of Federal to Other Authorization for Direct Lending	_						37,000,000	37,000,000	48
488 489	1											488
490				1								49
491			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,009,654	-	5,393,422	1,009,654	(37,000,000)	37,000,000	1,009,654	49:
492			SUBTOTAL WINTHROP		21,202,730			21,202,730	14,197,500	138,316,555	173,716,785	492
493												493
494	H510	23	Medical University of South Carolina - MUSC	86,254,975				86,254,975	167,455,169	481,560,056	735,270,200	494
495 496			State Funds Adjustments: Tuiton Mitigation		5,175,299			5,175,299			5,175,299	49
497			Statewide Teaching Partnerships		3,000,000			3,000,000			3,000,000	49
498			Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets		3,000,000		2,120,807	2,120,807			2,120,807	498
499			Flood Mitigation			10,000,000		10,000,000			10,000,000	499
500												500
501 502			Federal Funds Adjustments:						40 000 000		40.000.000	501
502			Authorization Increase						10,000,000		10,000,000	502 503
504			Other Funds Adjustments:									504
505			Authorization Increase							22,917,558	22,917,558	505
506												506
507			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		8,175,299	10,000,000	2,120,807	20,296,106	10,000,000	22,917,558	53,213,664	507
508			SUBTOTAL MUSC	<u> </u>	94,430,274			106,551,081	177,455,169	504,477,614	788,483,864	508
509 510	H530	24	Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC)	11,152,584				11,152,584	844,700	2,808,927	14,806,211	509 510
511	11550	2-7	State Funds Adjustments:	11,132,304				11,132,304	044,700	2,000,327	14,000,211	511
512			SC AHEC Health Careers Program		545,000			545,000			545,000	512
513			Rural Physicians Incentive Program		620,000			620,000			620,000	513
514								-				514
515 516			Federal Funds Adjustments:									515 516
517												517
518			Other Funds Adjustments:									518
519												519
520												520
521	1		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL CONSORTIUM OF COMMUNITY TEACHING HOSPITALS		1,165,000	-	-	1,165,000	044.700	2 000 000	1,165,000	
522 523			PODICIAL CONSONTION OF CONTINUALLY TEACHING HOSPITALS	+	12,317,584			12,317,584	844,700	2,808,927	15,971,211	522 523
523			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		37,674,654	32,000,000	85,981,973	-				523
525			SUBTOTAL HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS		554,575,385	==,500,000	,,	667,163,936	702,104,494	3,473,243,825	4,842,512,255	525
526												526
527	H590	25	Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education	166,552,440				166,552,440	52,614,581	502,130,285	721,297,306	527
528	1		State Funds Adjustments:									528
529	1		Instructional Programs - Technical Colleges		28,000,000	10 350 003		28,000,000			28,000,000	
530 531	1		readySC Direct Training  Equipment for High-Demand Job Skills Training			10,250,000 18,000,000		10,250,000 18,000,000			10,250,000 18,000,000	
532			Career and Technology Centers			50,000,000		50,000,000			50,000,000	
		1				,500,000		23,000,000			23,000,000	

Updated 01/09/20						C	rnor's Evenution	Dudgot			
		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Buaget			
		FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									-
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Stat	te .		Federal	Other	Total	1
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			Sta	FY 2019-20		reactar	Other	Total	
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
			FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
Line			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total State Funds	Federal Funds	Other	Total Funds	Line
		Matter and Constitute Constitute Title Table College	Beginning Base			42 700 004		Funds	Funds		-
533 534		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Trident Technical College  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Northeastern Technical College				12,708,991 1,324,051	12,708,991 1,324,051			12,708,991 1,324,051	533
535		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Northeastern reclinical college  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Florence Darlington Tech College				4,281,769	4,281,769			4,281,769	_
536		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets- Greenville Technical College				11,121,820	11,121,820			11,121,820	_
537		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Horry-Georgetown Tech College				5,583,629	5,583,629			5,583,629	537
538		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Midlands Technical College				10,158,105	10,158,105			10,158,105	
539		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Orangeburg-Calhoun Tec College				2,482,200	2,482,200			2,482,200	_
540 541		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Piedmont Technical College  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Spartanburg Technical College				4,634,708 4,692,827	4,634,708 4,692,827			4,634,708 4,692,827	_
542		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Spartanburg Fechinical College  Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Central Carolina Tech College				3,742,849	3,742,849			3,742,849	_
543		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Tri-County Technical College				5,929,172	5,929,172			5,929,172	_
544		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - York Technical College				4,324,037	4,324,037			4,324,037	544
545		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Aiken Technical College				2,088,050	2,088,050			2,088,050	_
546		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Denmark Technical College				471,291	471,291			471,291	_
547 548		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Tech College Of The Lowcountry				2,181,040 778,793	2,181,040 778,793			2,181,040 778,793	
548		Maintenance and Care of State-Owned Assets - Williamsburg Technical College				118,193	//8,/93			//8,/93	548
550		Federal Funds Adjustments:									550
551											551
552											552
553		Other Funds Adjustments:									553
554							-				554
555 556		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		28,000,000	78,250,000	76,503,332	182,753,332			182,753,332	555 556
557		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL BD. TECHNICAL & COMP. ED		194,552,440	78,230,000	70,303,332	349,305,772	52,614,581	502,130,285	904,050,638	557
558				10 1,002,110			0.10,010,1.12	,,	001/100/100	22.7222722	558
559 H790	26	Department of Archives & History	2,976,823				2,976,823	897,583	1,294,158	5,168,564	_
560		State Funds Adjustments:									560
561		SC Revolutionary War Sestercentennial Commission		1,388,000			1,388,000			1,388,000	
562		Historic Buildings Preservation (Prior Year Veto)		(200,000)	4 000 000		(200,000)			(200,000)	
563 564		Historic Preservation and Community Development Grants  Convert Micrographics Lab to Digital Lab and Office Space			1,000,000 500,000		1,000,000 500,000			1,000,000 500,000	_
565		SCAAHC Green Book of SC Merchandise Development			50,000		50,000			50,000	_
566											566
567		Federal Funds Adjustments:									567
568											568
569		Other Early A.P. streets									569
570 571		Other Funds Adjustments:									570 571
572											572
573		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,188,000	1,550,000	-	2,738,000			2,738,000	573
574		SUBTOTAL DEPT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY		4,164,823			5,714,823	897,583	1,294,158	7,906,564	_
575											575
576 H870	27	State Library	15,416,200				15,416,200	2,701,146	267,000	18,384,346	
577		State Funds Adjustments:		200.000			250.000			200.000	577
578 579		Personal Service Increase Discus - Electronic Resources		260,000 250,000			260,000 250,000			260,000 250,000	
580		Agency Operating		110,000			110,000			110,000	
581		Talking Books Services		131,000			131,000			131,000	
582											582
583		Federal Funds Adjustments:									583
584											584
585		Other Funds Adjustments:									585
586 587		<u>varier i unus Aujusarilents</u> .									586 587
588											588
589		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		751,000	-	-	751,000			751,000	_
590		SUBTOTAL STATE LIBRARY		16,167,200			16,167,200	2,701,146	267,000	19,135,346	
591											591
592 H910		Arts Commission	4,366,187				4,366,187	1,335,641	148,707	5,850,535	592

		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill		Governor's Executive Budget								
										┥		
	The Summary Control	Occument is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total	$\neg$	
		historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20						
	It is not intended to be	construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital						
			FY 2020-21		Nonrecurring	Reserve						
			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	_	
Line			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	_	
593 594	State Funds Adjustmen				450.000		450,000			450.000		
594 595	Greenville Cultural	neatre Center Grants			450,000 19,000,000		450,000 19,000,000			450,000 19,000,000		
596	Sumter Opera Hou				15,000,000		15,000,000			15,000,000		
597	Sunter Opera riou				13,000,000		13,000,000			13,000,000	_	
598											-	
599	Federal Funds Adjustm	ents:									_	
600											_	
601												
602	Other Funds Adjustmen	<u>ts</u> :									Ξ	
603											_	
604												
605	SUBTOTAL INCREMEN			-	34,450,000	-	34,450,000			34,450,000		
606	SUBTOTAL ARTS COM	MISSION		4,366,187			38,816,187	1,335,641	148,707	40,300,535	55	
607	LIOSO 20 State Marrows (St. )	Museum Commission)	2042 0= 1				2 0 4 2 0 7 1		2 400 000	7.040.00	_	
608 609		Museum Commission)	3,942,954				3,942,954		3,100,000	7,042,954	,4	
610	State Funds Adjustmen	<u>ss:</u> Renovation - Phase 2			3,750,000		3,750,000			3,750,000	20	
611	<del>                                     </del>	plogy Upgrade and Content Enhancements			350,000		350,000			350,000		
612	Tidifectariani Tecini	stogy opgrade and content Emiliancements			330,000		330,000			330,000	-	
613	Federal Funds Adjustm	ents:									_	
614											_	
615											_	
616	Other Funds Adjustmen	ts:									Т	
617												
618												
619	SUBTOTAL INCREMEN			-	4,100,000	-	4,100,000			4,100,000		
620	SUBTOTAL STATE MU	SEUM		3,942,954			8,042,954		3,100,000	11,142,954	4ر	
621	11000 20 0 1 1 2 1 2	LANCE AND COLUMN TO THE COLUMN							****		_	
622 623		om and Military Museum Commission	936,763				936,763		419,252	1,356,015	ر5.	
624	State Funds Adjustmen	<u>.s.</u>									_	
625											_	
626	Other Funds Adjustmen	ts:									_	
627		<del></del>									_	
628											_	
629	SUBTOTAL INCREMEN	TAL ADJUSTMENTS		-		-	-					
630	SUBTOTAL CONFEDE	ATE RELIC ROOM AND MILITARY MUSEUM COMMISSION		936,763			936,763		419,252	1,356,015	15	
631												
632	H730 32 Vocational Rehabilita		17,058,843				17,058,843	122,342,107	35,340,201	174,741,151	1 ز	
633	State Funds Adjustmen											
634	Credential Attainm				453,750		453,750			453,750	_	
635	Demand Driven Tra	ining Service - HVAC and Welding			1,072,900		1,072,900			1,072,900	10	
636 637	Federal Funds Adjustm	antr.					-				_	
638	rederai runus Adjustm	<u>3115</u> .									-	
639											-	
640	Other Funds Adjustmen	ts:									_	
641											_	
642											_	
643	SUBTOTAL INCREMEN			-	1,526,650	-	1,526,650			1,526,650		
644	SUBTOTAL VOCATION	AL REHABILITATION		17,058,843			18,585,493	122,342,107	35,340,201	176,267,801	)1	
645										•		
646	J020 33 Department of Health		1,416,223,137				1,416,223,137	5,339,173,028	990,481,944	7,745,878,109	9	
647	State Funds Adjustmen										_	
648	Maintenance of Ef			47,384,662			47,384,662			47,384,662		
649 650	, ,	erm Care (CLTC) Census		13,925,644			13,925,644			13,925,644		
	Provider Reimburs	ement Rate		7,852,502			7,852,502			7,852,502	12	

Updated	01/09/20								n			т
			SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									₽
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			C+-	+o	1	Federal	Other	Total	4
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations		State Federal Other T						Total	-
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					<b>†</b>
				FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	<b>.</b>
Line				Beginning Base	<u> </u>			State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
652			Medical Contract Grants			3,000,000		3,000,000			3,000,000	652
653 654			Medicaid Management Information System			7,409,009		7,409,009			7,409,009	653 654
655												655
656			Federal Funds Adjustments:									656
657			Maintenance of Effort Annualization						264,520,394		264,520,394	657
658			Community Long Term Care (CLTC) Census						38,480,260		38,480,260	658
659			Provider Reimbursement Rate						28,268,308		28,268,308	
660			Charles and Add about the									660
661 662			Other Funds Adjustments:  Maintenance of Effort Annualization							70,219,845	70,219,845	661 662
663			Community Long Term Care (CLTC) Census							1,386,087	1,386,087	663
664			Provider Reimbursement Rate							3,749,864	3,749,864	
665										, .,	-, -,,	665
666												666
667			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		68,400,143	10,409,009	-	78,809,152	331,268,962	75,355,796	485,433,910	667
668			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES		1,484,623,280			1,495,032,289	5,670,441,990	1,065,837,740	8,231,312,019	668
669												669
670 671	J040	34	Department of Health & Environmental Control	145,115,520				145,115,520	286,140,200	220,899,732	652,155,452	670 671
672			State Funds Adjustments:  Vaccine Funding for Disease Control Response		997,000			997,000			997,000	672
673			Sustaining the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Program		635,594			635,594			635,594	_
674			Partnerships to Improve Rural Water and Sewer Infrastructure		240,810			240,810			240,810	_
675			Funding for Additional Newborn Screenings (Act #55 - Dylan's Law)		543,619			543,619			543,619	675
676			Able Site Cleanup			4,512,000		4,512,000			4,512,000	
677			Funding for Additional Newborn Screenings (Act #55 - Dylan's Law)			101,128		101,128			101,128	677
678			Fadaral Frada Adiretarate									678
679 680			Federal Funds Adjustments:					-				679 680
681								-				681
682			Other Funds Adjustments:									682
683												683
684												684
685			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		2,417,023	4,613,128	-	7,030,151			7,030,151	685
686			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF HEALTH & ENV. CONTROL		147,532,543			152,145,671	286,140,200	220,899,732	659,185,603	686
687 688	J120	35	Department of Mental Health	256,881,419				256,881,419	22,270,928	230,356,451	509,508,798	687 688
689	3120	33	State Funds Adjustments:	230,881,419				230,881,419	22,270,328	230,330,431	309,308,798	689
690			Sustainability of Workforce		3,500,000			3,500,000			3,500,000	_
691			Out of Home Placement (OOHP) Funds for High Risk Adolescents		750,000			750,000			750,000	
692			Sexually Violent Predator Program		625,897			625,897			625,897	692
693			Long-Term Care Division		250,000			250,000			250,000	_
694 695			Emergency Department Telepsychiatry  Cricic Stabilization Units		400,000			400,000			400,000	694 695
696			Crisis Stabilization Units School Mental Health		750,000 1,100,000			750,000 1,100,000			750,000 1,100,000	_
697			Young Adult Intervention Services		300,000			300,000			300,000	
698			Clinicians in Law Enforcement		325,000			325,000			325,000	_
699			Deferred Maintenance and Revitalization of Veterans Homes, Hospitals, and facilities agency wide.			4,000,000		4,000,000			4,000,000	699
700			VA Nursing Home Furnishings			2,500,000		2,500,000			2,500,000	
701			Suicide Prevention - Ligature Resistant Fixtures			2,000,000		2,000,000			2,000,000	
702 703			Certification of State Match (Additional VA Nursing Homes)		(770 700)	37,888,352		37,888,352			37,888,352	702 703
703			Transfer Alzheimer's Funding to Department on Aging		(778,706)							703
704			Federal Funds Adjustments:									705
706												706
707											-	707
708			Other Funds Adjustments:									708
709			Authorization Increase							35,500,000	35,500,000	
710			CHIDTOTAL INCOEMENTAL ADMICTMENTS		7 222 404	46 300 353		E4 300 340		35 500 000	90 000 240	710
711			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		7,222,191	46,388,352	-	54,389,249		35,500,000	89,889,249	711

			SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill				2010	rnor's Executive	- angur			4
			TT 2020-21 Appropriation bill									╅
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total	1
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20					٦
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
				FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					4
C.				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	-
Line			CURTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH	Beginning Base	20110201			State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	4
712			SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH		264,103,610			311,270,668	22,270,928	265,856,451	599,398,047	4
713 714	J160	36	Department of Disabilities 9 Coasial Needs	271 020 252				271 020 252	340,000	522 522 017	004 001 300	$\pm$
715	1100	30	Department of Disabilities & Special Needs  State Funds Adjustments:	271,939,252				271,939,252	340,000	532,522,017	804,801,269	-
716			Residential Service Rate Increase		2,900,000			2,900,000			2,900,000	)
717			Respite Service Rate Increase		2,090,000			2,090,000			2,090,000	-
718			Early Intervention Services for Three to Six Year Old Children		755,000			755,000			755,000	-
719			HASCI Waiver Slots		430,000			430,000			430,000	)
720			State Plan Rate Increase for Services Impacting DDSN Waiver Costs		5,135,000			5,135,000			5,135,000	)
721			Increase Access to Post-Acute Rehabilitation		500,000			500,000			500,000	_
722			Appropriation Transfer from DHHS		762,665			762,665			762,665	_
723	1	1	Transfer of 65 Legacy State Owned Facilities to Providers			487,500		487,500			487,500	_
724 725			South Carolina Genomic Medicine Initiative  Coastal Regional Center Campus - Electrical Grid			2,000,000 1,500,000		2,000,000 1,500,000			2,000,000 1,500,000	
726		1	Coustai negional Center campus - Liectricai Onu			1,300,000		1,500,000			1,300,000	$\exists$
727	1	1										1
728			Federal Funds Adjustments:									٦
729												
730												
731			Other Funds Adjustments:									_
732			Residential Service Rate Increase							7,100,000	7,100,000	
733			Respite Service Rate Increase							5,083,733	5,083,733	-
734			Early Intervention Services for Three to Six Year Old Children  HASCI Waiver Slots							1,018,035	1,018,035	-
735 736			State Plan Rate Increase for Services Impacting DDSN Waiver Costs							1,046,141 12,525,000	1,046,141 12,525,000	
737			State Fian Nate increase for Services impacting DDSN Walver Costs							12,323,000	12,323,000	4
738			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		12,572,665	3,987,500	_	16,560,165		26,772,909	43,333,074	1
739			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF DISABILITIES & SPECIAL NEEDS		284,511,917	-,,		288,499,417	340,000	559,294,926	848,134,343	
740												1
741	J200	37	Department of Alcohol & Other Drug Abuse Services	11,983,171				11,983,171	54,872,054	1,074,397	67,929,622	2
742			State Funds Adjustments:									
743			Sustainability of Addiction Crisis Efforts		3,000,000			3,000,000			3,000,000	_
744			Infrastructure Improvements / Substance Abuse Provider System			5,000,000		5,000,000			5,000,000	j
745			Fordered Friedrich Additionary									4
746 747			Federal Funds Adjustments:									+
748												+
749			Other Funds Adjustments:									1
750			Authorization Increase						l	877,680	877,680	)
751												j
752			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		3,000,000	5,000,000	-	8,000,000		877,680	8,877,680	
753		1	SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF ALCOHOL & OTHER DRUG ABUSE		14,983,171			19,983,171	54,872,054	1,952,077	76,807,302	7
754		1										1
755	L040	38	Department of Social Services	203,759,127				203,759,127	508,278,168	56,346,297	768,383,592	-
756	-	1	State Funds Adjustments:		66 070 7:5			CC 070 7:5			60.070.710	$\perp$
757 758	1	1	Caring for South Carolina's Children Information Technology		69,070,746 2,753,118			69,070,746 2,753,118			69,070,746 2,753,118	
758 759		+	Child Support Enforcement		2,753,118 536,488			536,488			2,753,118 536,488	
760		1	Technology Infrastructure		330,400	6,000,000		6,000,000			6,000,000	
761		1	· · · · · · · ·			.,555,550		-			.,222,300	٦
762			Federal Funds Adjustments:									1
763			Caring for South Carolina's Children						20,868,276	485,400	21,353,676	j
764			Information Technology		-		-		1,549,110	-	1,549,110	
765	1	1	Child Support Enforcement						1,041,419		1,041,419	)
766		1										4
767		1	Other Funds Adjustments:									4
768		1	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		72,360,352	6,000,000		78,360,352	23,458,805	485,400	102,304,557	4
769												

Updated	01/09/20		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total	1
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20					
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Capital Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
771 772	L240	39	Commission for the Blind	4,011,040				4,011,040	9,564,818	403,000	13,978,858	771 772
773			State Funds Adjustments:									773
774 775			Recruitment and Retention Children's Services		350,000 150,000			350,000 150,000			350,000 150,000	774 775
776			Prevention of Blindness Outreach		150,000			150,000			150,000	776
777			Customize AWARE System and purchase AWARE Quality Assurance Module			300,000		300,000			300,000	777
778 779			Complex Renovations and Improvements			5,101,685		5,101,685			5,101,685	778 779
780			Federal Funds Adjustments:									780
781 782												781 782
783			Other Funds Adjustments:									783
784			CURTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUCTMENTS			F 101 05-						784
785 786			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND		650,000 4,661,040	5,401,685	-	6,051,685 10,062,725	9,564,818	403,000	6,051,685 20,030,543	785 786
787					,,552,615			20,002,: 20	0,000.,000	,		787
788	L060	40	Department on Aging	18,846,272				18,846,272	27,349,923	6,054,297	52,250,492	788
789 790			State Funds Adjustments:  Transfer of Alzheimer's Funding from Mental Health		778,706			778,706			778,706	789 790
791											,	791
792 793			Federal Funds Adjustments:									792 793
793												793
795			Other Funds Adjustments:									795
796 797												796 797
798			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		778,706	-	-				778,706	798
799			SUBTOTAL HOUSING FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		19,624,978			19,624,978	27,349,923	6,054,297	53,029,198	799
800 801	L080	41	Department of Children's Advocacy	7,982,182				7,982,182	451,680	11,027,688	19,461,550	800 801
802			State Funds Adjustments:	,,,,,,					,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		802
803 804			Continuum of Care Guardian Ad Litem		1,300,000 136,365			1,300,000 136,365			1,300,000 136,365	803 804
805			Guardian Ad Litem		130,303			130,303			130,303	805
806			Federal Funds Adjustments:									806
807 808												807 808
809			Other Funds Adjustments:									809
810												810
811 812			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,436,365	-	-				1,436,365	811 812
813			SUBTOTAL HOUSING FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		9,418,547			9,418,547	451,680	11,027,688	20,897,915	813
814 815	L320	42	Housing Finance & Development Authority						173,055,408	36,008,678	209,064,086	814 815
816	1320	+4	State Funds Adjustments:						173,033,408	30,000,078	203,004,080	816
817												817
818 819			Federal Funds Adjustments:									818 819
820			Housing Initiatives						3,757,593		3,757,593	820
821 822			Contract Administration and Compliance  Rental Assistance						5,032,860 90,000		5,032,860 90,000	
822			nendi Assistative						90,000		90,000	822
824			Other Funds Adjustments:									824
825 826			Housing Initiatives  Executive Administration and Special Projects							9,100 886,003	9,100 886,003	
827			Support Services							310,000	310,000	
828			Mortgage Servicing							57,983	57,983	828
829			Finance							170,000	170,000	829

	_	
C	α	

SUMMAN CONTROL PROCESSOR   P	Updated	01/09/20						-	ana and a Form of the	Dudest			$\overline{}$
Mail June   Mail Annews Canton Resolution of Administrator - Canacide Radjer Spring   Mail Annews Canacide Radjer Spring   Mail Annews Canacide Radjer Spring   Mail Annews Canacide Radjer Radjer Radjer (Annews Canacide Radjer Radje								Gove	rnor's Executive	Buaget			
Part				FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									┼
				The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Stat	:e		Federal	Other	Total	1
													1
Agency   Recent   Food   Foo				It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	54,2020.24	0 144							
Page									Total	Federal	Other	Total	+-
1	Line					necurring runus	1104150	, una				Funds	Line
10	830			Housing Tax Credits							201,000	201,000	830
STATISTICAL RECORDANT ADDITIONS				Employee Benefits							(15,159)	(15,159)	
State   Stat													832
Section   Sect						1	-	-				10,499,380 219,563,466	833
150   150				SOBTOTAL HOUSING HIMANCE & DEVELOTIVENT ACTIONITY					_	181,535,801	37,027,003	213,303,400	835
State Force Assertances		P120	43	Forestry Commission	22,004,592				22,004,592	4,763,560	9,678,713	36,446,865	836
Second Explanation of Agency Millionny   1,0000   1,000	837												837
1800												1,000,000	838
1942												420,000	839
100,000   100,						330,000	250,000					330,000 250,000	840
Second January Communication												1,000,000	
Section   Sect							,:::,:30		.,,			2,222,300	843
1846   1				Federal Funds Adjustments:									844
187		1											845
1848   1858   1859		1		Other Funds Adjustments:									846
Section   Subtrict											2 000 000	2,000,000	
SUBSTICAL ROCKMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS				Thenghing Equipment							2,000,000	2,000,000	849
SS2   PISO   A				SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,750,000	1,250,000	-	3,000,000		2,000,000	5,000,000	850
153   P100   44   Department of Agriculture   14,081,288				SUBTOTAL FORESTRY COMMISSION		23,754,592			25,004,592	4,763,560	11,678,713	41,446,865	851
Section													852
Section   Sect		P160	44		14,081,288				14,081,288	2,219,304	9,190,015	25,490,607	853 854
Side						850,000			850 000			850,000	854
Second Control of Co						050,000	1.300.000					1,300,000	856
Section   Sect												400,000	
Section   Sect									-				858
Secondary   Seco				Estable at AP double									859
Section   Sect				Federal Funds Adjustments:									860 861
Section   Sect													862
866				Other Funds Adjustments:									863
Section   Sect													864
SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1											865
SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		1		SURTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADMISTMENTS		950,000	1 700 000		2 550 000			2,550,000	866
R69		<del>                                     </del>					1,700,000	-		2,219.304	9.190.015	28,040,607	868
870   P200   45   Clemson-PSA   46,722,293   46,722,293   17,275,000   23,395,568   87,1871   1		<del>                                     </del>		The state of the s		1,,551,200			10,031,200	2,213,304	3,130,013	20,0 .0,007	869
Statewide Comprehensive Extension Program Support		P200	45	Clemson-PSA	46,722,293				46,722,293	17,275,000	23,395,568	87,392,861	870
873         Critical Fruit and Vegetable Research         1,448,400         1,4													871
874         Statewide Forestry and Wildlife Extension         767,800         767,800         375,800         375,800         375,800         375,800         3767,800 <td< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,127,250</td><td>_</td></td<>		1										1,127,250	_
875       Research and Education Center Graduate Student Housing       4,000,000       4,000,000       4,000,000       4,000,000       4,000,000       2		1										1,448,400 767,800	873 874
876         Image: Residence of the Research and Education Center Greenhouses         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         2,000,000         3,		+		·		/6/,800	4,000,000					4,000,000	874
877       Sandhill REC Research and Extension Building Repairs       990,000       990,000       990,000       980,000		<u> </u>										2,000,000	
879         Federal Funds Adjustments:         Secondary of the Funds Adjustments:         <	877											990,000	877
880         Authorization Increase         2,750,000													878
881         Substitution		1								2 750 000		2 750 600	879
882         Other Funds Adjustments:         State of the Funds Adjustments:		+		Authorization increase						2,750,000		2,750,000	880
883		+		Other Funds Adjustments:									882
884         SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS         3,343,450         6,990,000         -         10,333,450         2,750,000         13,4           886         SUBTOTAL CLEMSON-PSA         50,065,743         57,055,743         20,025,000         23,395,568         100,4           887         SUBTOTAL CLEMSON-PSA         50,065,743 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>883</td></td<>													883
886 SUBTOTAL CLEMSON-PSA 50,065,743 57,055,743 20,025,000 23,395,568 100,4	884												884
887							6,990,000	-				13,083,450	
		<del></del>		SUBTOTAL CLEMSON-PSA		50,065,743			57,055,743	20,025,000	23,395,568	100,476,311	
XXX   V/III   (Ib   NI NTRE-NN)	887 888	P210	ΛC	SC State. DSA	4,883,183	<b> </b>			4,883,183	4,173,741		9,056,924	887 888

-	-											_
Updated	01/09/20		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT	_			Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			$\vdash$
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill	1								
												1
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta			Federal	Other	Total	
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20					<u> </u>
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Capital Reserve					+
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	1
Line				Beginning Base	<u> </u>			State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
889			State Funds Adjustments:									889
890			Targeted Research and Extension Program Development and Implementation		1,550,000			1,550,000			1,550,000	890
891												89
892			Federal Funds Adjustments:									89
893 894												89 89
895			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		1,550,000	_	-	1,550,000			1,550,000	89
896			SUBTOTAL SC STATE-PSA		6,433,183			6,433,183	4,173,741		10,606,924	89
897				Î	<u> </u>							89
898	P240	47	Department of Natural Resources	36,250,466				36,250,466	31,248,135	47,685,205	115,183,806	89
899			State Funds Adjustments:									89
900			Law Enforcement Officer Step Increases & Overtime Funding		375,137	1		375,137			375,137	90
901			Law Enforcement Class - 25 Additional Officers		1,624,863	1		1,624,863			1,624,863	90
902 903			Compliance Office Staffing & Operations Flood Mitigation Outreach - NFIP Facilitator	+	258,471 54,269	<del> </del>		258,471 54,269			258,471 54,269	90 90
903			Headquarters Relocation		2,598,924	<del> </del>		2,598,924			2,598,924	
905			Watercraft Registration Conversion (Year 2 of 2)		2,330,324	1,051,860		1,051,860			1,051,860	
906			Marine Resources Research Lab Shoreline Stabilization			585,500		585,500			585,500	_
907			Barnwell Fish Hatchery Maintenance			800,000		800,000			800,000	
908			Research Vessel Replacement			1,207,000		1,207,000			1,207,000	90
909			State Water Plan - Pee Dee Basin			1,500,000		1,500,000			1,500,000	
910 911												91
911												91 91
913			Federal Funds Adjustments:									91
914			FEMA NFIP Flood Mitigation Assistance						500,500		500,500	
915												91
916			Other Funds Adjustments:							278,559	278,559	_
917			Heritage Trust Cultural Resources Management							475,000	475,000	
918 919			Wild Turkey Research, Tagging & Harvest Reporting							321,000	321,000	91
919			Water Recreation Resource Projects	_								91 92
921												92
922			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		4,911,664	5,144,360	-	10,056,024	500,500	1,074,559	11,631,083	92
923			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES		41,162,130			46,306,490	31,748,635	48,759,764	126,814,889	92
924												92
925	P260	48	Sea Grant Consortium	755,722				755,722	4,550,000	450,000	5,755,722	
926			State Funds Adjustments:									92
927 928			Undergraduate Resilience Research Scholars Program		30,000			30,000			30,000	92 92
929			Federal Funds Adjustments:									92
930			redefort unas rejustrients.									93
931								_				93
932			Other Funds Adjustments:									93
933		1				-						93
934 935			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		30,000	_		30,000			30,000	93
936			SUBTOTAL SEA GRANT CONSORTIUM	1	785,722		-	785,722	4,550,000	450,000	5,785,722	
937					. 55,. 22			.00,.22	.,550,000	.55,550	3,,03,,22	93
938	P280	49	Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism	51,006,441		<u> </u>		51,006,441	2,505,110	63,418,042	116,929,593	93
939			State Funds Adjustments:					-	-			93
940			Sports Marketing Grant Program		(6,500,000)	1		(6,500,000)			(6,500,000)	
941 942			Welcome Center Facilities	+	3,563,560 1,000,000	<del> </del>		3,563,560 1,000,000			3,563,560	
942			Advertising  Destination Specific Tourism Marketing		2,000,000	1		2,000,000			1,000,000 2,000,000	
944			Venues at Arsenal Hill	1	200,000	8,350,000		8,550,000			8,550,000	
945			Welcome Center, Revitalization, and Maintenance			4,000,000		4,000,000			4,000,000	94
946			State Park Deferred Maintenance and Repair			8,000,000		8,000,000			8,000,000	94
947			International African American Museum			250,000		250,000			250,000	94
948		1	PGA Championship 2021 Kiawah Island	1	I	360,000		360,000			360,000	948

Total

Total

Funds

5,000,000

16,634,534

44,129,656

2,000,000

4,300,000

6,300,000

50,429,656

92,966,403

92,966,403

4,713,687

267,150

100,000

367,150

5.080.837

101,401,906

1,600,000

1,283,975

60,900

497,550

85,875

71,700

3,600,000

100,000

100,000

1009 1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040 1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046 1047

1048

1049

1050 1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

	01/09/20		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Buaget			1
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									1
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	to		Federal	Other	Total	4
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			514	FY 2019-20		reactai	Other	Total	٦
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					-
				FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	_
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	_
128												4
129			Federal Funds Adjustments:									+
.131			Non- Motorized Safety Grant						317,294		317,294	_
132			164 (Repeat Intoxicated Driver) Transfer Funds						1,434,582		1,434,582	
133												Т
134			Other Funds Adjustments:									
.135												┙
136			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		4,736,778	2,000,000	-	6,736,778	1,751,876		8,488,654	ļ
137			SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY		103,442,561			105,442,561	26,363,242	45,957,430	177,763,233	3
138	NIZOO	C 4	Law Enforcement Testains Council (Caincing United Anadama)	0.700.207				0.700.207	604.000	6 005 025	46 444 222	_
139	N200	64	Law Enforcement Training Council (Criminal Justice Academy)  State Funds Adjustments:	8,708,307				8,708,307	601,000	6,805,025	16,114,332	÷
141			Generator for Academy Main Building			2,750,000		2,750,000			2,750,000	_ )
142						, ,		-			-	_
147			Federal Funds Adjustments:								-	
148											-	_
149			Other Funds Adjustments:								-	4
150											-	4
.151 .152											-	-
153			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	2,750,000	-	2,750,000			2,750,000	<u>.</u>
154			SUBTOTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COUNCIL		8,708,307	2,730,000		11,458,307	601,000	6,805,025	18,864,332	
155					-,,			,,	,	.,,.	-,,	٦
156	N040	65	Dept. of Corrections	455,647,384				455,647,384	3,773,785	66,209,210	525,630,379	Э
157			State Funds Adjustments:									
158			Recruitment and Retention		10,000,000			10,000,000			10,000,000	
159			New Health Services Positions - Hepatitis C, Addiction, Medical, Mental Health		10,000,000			10,000,000			10,000,000	
.160 .161			Medical and Hepatitis C Supplies and Equipment		5,000,000			5,000,000 4,587,019			5,000,000 4,587,019	
162			Expansion of Gang Enforcement Security Team Security and Safety Upgrades		4,587,019	100,000,000		100,000,000			100,000,000	
163			Security and Safety Opgrades			100,000,000		100,000,000			100,000,000	_
167			Federal Funds Adjustments:									-
168												_
169												
170			Other Funds Adjustments:									_
171												_
172	1											4
.173 .174	-		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		29,587,019	100,000,000	_	129,587,019		-	129,587,019	
175	1		SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS		485,234,403	100,000,000	-	585,234,403	3,773,785	66,209,210	655,217,398	<u>-</u> 8
176					.55,25 ., .55			222,23 1, 133	=,. 75,765	11,200,210	223,227,3330	٠
177	N080	66	Department of Probation, Parole & Pardon Services	45,917,062				45,917,062	206,000	21,044,391	67,167,453	3
178			State Funds Adjustments:									
179			Mental Health		804,575			804,575			804,575	
180	1		Expansion of Inmate Release Services		1,036,269			1,036,269			1,036,269	
181	1		Agency Fleet Replacement Plan		625,672			625,672			625,672	
183			Recruitment and Retention Alston Wilkes Society		2,085,300 750,000			2,085,300 750,000			2,085,300 750,000	
184			, assort times society		730,000			730,000			730,000	H
185												٦
186			Federal Funds Adjustments:									_
187												
188												_
189	1		Other Funds Adjustments:									
190	1											4
.191 .192	1		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		F 201 010			E 201 010			E 201 010	۲
192			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF PROBATION, PAROLE & PARDON		5,301,816 51,218,878	-	-	5,301,816 51,218,878	206,000	21,044,391	5,301,816 72,469,269	_

		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill					rnor's Executive	9			+
		The state of the s									土
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta			Federal	Other	Total	1
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations  It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				FY 2019-20 Capital					+
		it is not intended to be constructed as a unitarity, regar document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					+
			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	I
Line			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	_
1194											1
1195 1196		N120 67 Department of Juvenile Justice	116,686,011				116,686,011	3,000,000	18,992,699	138,678,710	1
1196		State Funds Adjustments:  Recruitment and Retention of Juvenile Correction Officers and Community Specialists		4,119,810			4,119,810			4,119,810	) 1
1198		DJJ School District		4,425,035			4,425,035			4,425,035	_
1199	)	Safety and Security Upgrades			5,000,000		5,000,000			5,000,000	
1200							-				1
1201	_										1
1202 1203		Federal Funds Adjustments:									1
1203											1
1205		Other Funds Adjustments:									1
1206	_										1
1207											1
1208 1209	_	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF JUVENILE JUSTICE		8,544,845	5,000,000	-	13,544,845	3 000 000	10.002.000	13,544,845	1
1209	_			125,230,856			130,230,856	3,000,000	18,992,699	152,223,555	1
1210		L360 70 Human Affairs Commission	2,606,319				2,606,319	336,225	750,000	3,692,544	_
1212		State Funds Adjustments:	2,000,515				2,000,515	330,223	750,000	3,032,3	1
1213	3	Recruitment and Retention		200,000			200,000			200,000	) 1
1214	_						-				1
1215											1
1216 1217		Federal Funds Adjustments:  Recruitment and Retention						14,217		14,217	1
1218		necrationeric and necessition						14,217		14,217	1
1219		Other Funds Adjustments:									1
1220	)	Recruitment and Retention							26,156	26,156	1
1221											1
1222		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		200,000	-	-	200,000	14,217	26,156	240,373	
1223 1224		SUBTOTAL HUMAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION		2,806,319			2,806,319	350,442	776,156	3,932,917	1
1225		L460 71 Commission On Minority Affairs	1,517,245				1,517,245		261,814	1,779,059	
1226		State Funds Adjustments:	2,021,210				2,021,210		202,021	2,110,000	1
1227	,	Recruitment and Retention		200,000			200,000			200,000	1
1228											1
1229											1
1230		Other Funds Adjustments:									1
1231 1232											1
1233	_	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		200,000	-	-	200,000			200,000	_
1234		SUBTOTAL COMMISSION ON MINORITY AFFAIRS		1,717,245			1,717,245		261,814	1,979,059	
1235											1
1236	_	R040 72 Public Service Commission							5,688,938	5,688,938	_
1237	_	Other Funds Adjustments:							122.014	122.014	1
1238 1239		Administration - Personal Services & Employer Contributions  Administration - Other Operating		1					132,914 529,834	132,914 529,834	1 1
1240		Administration Other Operating		1					323,034	323,034	1
1241											1
1242		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS							662,748	662,748	
1243		SUBTOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		-			-		6,351,686	6,351,686	_
1244		DOCO 72 Office of Developer Stoff		<b> </b>				505.050	14.570.070	15 466 000	1
1245 1246		R060 73 Office of Regulatory Staff  Federal Funds Adjustments:						886,960	14,579,879	15,466,839	1
1246		reacial Futius Aujustitietius.									1
1247											1
1249		Other Funds Adjustments:									1
				1							1
1250 1251											1

Updated	01/09/20						Gove	rnor's Executive	Rudget			Τ
			SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill				Gove	inoi s executive	Duugei			4
<del>                                     </del>			FT 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									4
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total	+-
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			Sta	FY 2019-20		reactui	Other	rotui	1
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
				FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
L				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	<b>.</b>
Line			CURTOTAL OFFICE OF REQUIATORYCTAFF	Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Lin
1253			SUBTOTAL OFFICE OF REGULATORY STAFF		-			-	886,960	14,579,879	15,466,839	125
1254 1255	R080	74	Workers Compensation Commission	2,578,439				2,578,439		5,607,845	8,186,284	125 125
1256	NUOU	/4	State Funds Adjustments:	2,576,459				2,376,439		3,007,843	0,100,204	125
1257			<u>State Fullas Fullas Emilias</u>									125
1258												125
1259			Other Funds Adjustments:									125
1260	<b></b>											126
1261												126
1262 1263			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL WORKERS COMP COMMISSION		2,578,439	-	-	2,578,439		5,607,845	8,186,284	126
1264		1	PODI OTAL WORKERS COMIT COMMISSION	1	2,370,439			2,370,439		3,007,645	0,100,284	126
1265	R120	75	State Accident Fund							8,856,775	8,856,775	
1266		1	Other Funds Adjustments:							2,030,773	5,555,775	126
1267			Authorization Increase							1,481,121	1,481,121	126
1268												126
1269	<del></del>		SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	-	-		1,481,121	1,481,121	126
1270			SUBTOTAL STATE ACCIDENT FUND		-			-		10,337,896	10,337,896	127
1271	D200	70	Donatus and of languages	4 520 400				4 520 400		42.620.754	40.450.063	127 127
1272 1273	R200	78	Department of Insurance State Funds Adjustments:	4,529,109				4,529,109		13,630,754	18,159,863	127
1274			State i unus Aujustinents.									127
1275								-				127
1276	1		Other Funds Adjustments:									127
1277												127
1278												127
1279 1280			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE		4,529,109	-	-	4,529,109		12 620 754	18,159,863	127 128
1280			SUBTOTAL DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE		4,529,109			4,529,109		13,630,754	18,159,863	128
1282	R230	79	Board of Financial Institutions							5,633,361	5,633,361	128
1283	11230	,,,	Other Funds Adjustments:							3,033,301	3,033,301	128
1284	1		Personal Services - Banking Division							90,000	90,000	
1285			Personal Services - Consumer Finance Division							33,238	33,238	
1286	<b></b>		Health Insurance and Retirement Rate Increase							204,582	204,582	
1287												128
1288 1289			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL BOARD OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		-	-	-			327,820 5,961,181	327,820 5,961,181	128 128
1290			SOBTOTAL BOARD OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS							3,901,101	3,901,101	129
1291	R280	80	Department of Consumer Affairs	1,689,148				1,689,148		2,059,666	3,748,814	
1292			State Funds Adjustments:	2,000,210				2,000,210		_,,,,,,,,	0,110,021	129
1293								-				129
1294	<b></b>											129
1295			Other Funds Adjustments:							25.000		129
1296 1297			Employee Retention							35,000	35,000	129
1297			Operating Expenses Other Funds Cost of Living, Retirement, Health and Dental Increases	1	1					13,000 85,580	13,000 85,580	129 129
1299			State 1 and 300 of Living, recircing fredictions better indeeds:	1						65,560	65,360	129
1300			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	-	-		133,580	133,580	
1301			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS		1,689,148			1,689,148		2,193,246	3,882,394	
1302								_				130
1303	R360	81	Department of Labor, Licensing, & Regulation	1,482,653				1,482,653	2,904,264	36,797,608	41,184,525	
1304 1305		1	State Funds Adjustments:		350,000			250 000			250 000	130
1305		1	PTSD Treatment - FAST Program  Local Fire Department Grants	1	250,000	280,000		250,000 280,000			250,000 280,000	_
1307		1	Emergency Response Task Force - US&R SC-TF1 & SC-HART Equipment			850,000		850,000			850,000	
1308						222,200		222,230			,500	130
1309			Federal Funds Adjustments:									130
1310	<u> </u>	1										131
1311				1								131

SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT

**Governor's Executive Budget** 

Total

Total

Funds

2,180,000

2.500.000

510,600

500,000

7,070,600

48,255,125

107,795,982

2,500,000

2.000.000

4,200,000

8.968.300

116,764,282

167,510,391

690,520

1,400,000

2,090,520

5,792,000

10,000,000

130,286,217

(109,660,931)

17,569,872

(5,707,451

5,000,000

(1,003,257

(10.000.000)

42,276,450

2,637,430,580

130,975,870

(24,929,600

(24,929,600

(24,929,600

169,600,911

2,595,154,130

268,300

1312

1313

1314

1315

1316

1317

1318

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

1324

1325

1326

1328

1329

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

1335

1336

1337

1338

1339

1340

1341

1342

1343

1344 1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

1351

1352

1353

1354

1355

1356 1357

1358

1359

1360

1361 1362

1363

1364

1365

1366

1367

1368

1369

Updated 01/09/20

1369

1370

SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS

1430

1431

1432

1433

1434

1435

1436

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1459

1460

1461

1462

1463

1464

1465

1466

1467 1468

1469

1470

1471

1472 1473

1474

1475

1476

1477

1478

1479

1480

1481

1482

1483

1484

1485

1486

Updated	01/09/20						Gove	rnor's Executive	Rudgot			
			SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill				dove	THOI 3 EXECUTIVE	Duuget			4
			11 2020 21 Appropriation bill									╅
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	te		Federal	Other	Total	1
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20					
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Capital					4
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Reserve Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	+
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
1489			Authorization Increase							145,000	145,000	148
1490			Retirement, Health and Pay Allocation							40,000	40,000	
1491												149
1492 1493			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL SECRETARY OF STATE		1,246,839	-	-	1,246,839		185,000	185,000 3,716,094	_
1493			SUBTOTAL SECRETARY OF STATE		1,240,839			1,240,839		2,469,255	3,716,094	149
1495	E120	97	Comptroller General	2,560,272				2,560,272		875,434	3,435,706	
1496		-	State Funds Adjustments:	=,000,=::=				_,,,,,,,,		210,101	5,100,100	149
1497								-				149
1498												149
1499		1	Other Funds Adjustments:									1499
1500		+	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		ļ							150 150
1501 1502		+	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL		2,560,272	-	-	2,560,272		875,434	3,435,706	_
1503			SOBIOTAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL		2,300,272			2,300,272		873,434	3,433,700	1503
1504	E160	98	State Treasurer	2,112,016				2,112,016		7,891,061	10,003,077	_
1505			State Funds Adjustments:									150
1506			Cost Recovery of Court Fines & Fees and Conviction Surcharges		50,000			50,000			50,000	
1507			Tuition Prepayment Program			10,000,000		10,000,000			10,000,000	
1508												150
1509 1510			Other Funds Adjustments:							100 000	100,000	1509
1510			Retirement, Health and Pay Allocation							180,000	180,000	1510
1512												1512
1513												1513
1514			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		50,000	10,000,000	-	10,050,000		180,000	10,230,000	
1515			SUBTOTAL STATE TREASURER		2,162,016			12,162,016		8,071,061	20,233,077	
1516												1516
1517	E190	99	Retirement Systems Investment Commission							15,303,000	15,303,000	
1518 1519			Other Funds Adjustments:									151
1520												152
1521			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	-	-				152
1522			SUBTOTAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS INVESTMENT COMMISSION		-			-		15,303,000	15,303,000	
1523												152
1524	E240	100	Adjutant General	10,816,564				10,816,564	74,318,912	6,646,961	91,782,437	
1525			State Funds Adjustments:									152
1526 1527			Armory Revitalization  SCEMD – Personal Services Increase		5,000,000 110,000			5,000,000 110,000			5,000,000 110,000	
1527			Aiken Readiness Center		110,000	15,000,000		15,000,000			15,000,000	
1529		1	Olympia Armory Sewer, Drill Hall Floor & Other Repairs			1,200,000		1,200,000			1,200,000	
1530			SCEMD – HVAC Replacement (Phase 1 of 3)			162,950		162,950			162,950	
1531			State Share Disaster Funding			13,544,230		13,544,230			13,544,230	
1532		1						-				153
1533		1	Federal Funds Adjustments:						2 500 002		2 500 600	153
1534 1535		1	Increase in Armory Revitalization Funding  Authorization Increase		1				3,500,000 10,000,000		3,500,000 10,000,000	
1536		1	SCEMD – Additional Funding for Classified Positions						348,000		348,000	153
1537									3.0,000		3.0,300	153
1538			Other Funds Adjustments:									153
1539			SCEMD – Additional Funding for Classified Positions							79,000	79,000	
1540		1			ļ							154
1541		1	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		5,110,000 15,926,564	29,907,180	-	35,017,180	13,848,000	79,000	48,944,180	
1542		1	SUBTOTAL ADJUTANT GENERAL		15,926,564			45,833,744	88,166,912	6,725,961	140,726,617	
1543 1544	E260	101	Veterans' Affairs	2,137,659	1			2,137,659	-	545,000	2,682,659	154 9 154
1545	L200	101	State Funds Adjustments:	2,137,039				2,137,039		545,000	2,002,059	154
1070		+			l							154
1546								-				154

opuat	ted 01/09/20		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT  EV 2020 21 Appropriation Bill				Gove	rnor's Executive I	Budget		
			FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill								
			The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta			Federal	Other	Total
			attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20				
			It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Capital Reserve				
				Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total
Line				Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds
1548											
1549			Other Funds Adjustments:								
1550 1551											
1552			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	_	-			
1553			SUBTOTAL VETERANS' AFFAIRS		2,137,659			2,137,659		545,000	2,682,659
1554	1										
1555		0 10		6,627,413				6,627,413		1,640,700	8,268,113
1556			State Funds Adjustments:					-			
1557 1558			New Paper Voting System Supplies  Voting System Implementation			200,000 1,500,000		200,000 1,500,000			200,000 1,500,000
1559			voting system implementation			1,500,000		-			1,300,000
1560								-			
1561			Other Funds Adjustments:								
1562											
1563			CUDTOTAL INCDENDRATAL ADMICTMENTS		-	1 700 000		1 700 000			1 700 000
1564 1565		-	SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL ELECTION COMMISSION		6,627,413	1,700,000	-	1,700,000 8,327,413	-	1,640,700	1,700,000 9,968,113
1566			SOUTOTAL ELECTION COMMISSION		0,027,413			0,327,413		1,040,700	3,300,113
1567		0 10	Revenue & Fiscal Affairs Office	5,214,709				5,214,709	25,000	38,069,274	43,308,983
1568			State Funds Adjustments:								
1569								-			
1570											
1571			Federal Funds Adjustments:								
1572 1573			911 Grant Program						2,308,315		2,308,315
1574			Other Funds Adjustments:								
1575			911 Grant Program							13,000,000	13,000,000
1576	5										
1577			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		-	-	-	-	2,308,315	13,000,000	15,308,315
1578			SUBTOTAL REVENUE & FISCAL AFFAIRS OFFICE		5,214,709			5,214,709	2,333,315	51,069,274	58,617,298
1579		10	A Characteristic Augustician	4 700 242				4 700 242		10 500 614	24 200 027
1580 1581		0 10	State Fiscal Accountability Authority     State Funds Adjustments:	1,700,213				1,700,213		19,580,614	21,280,827
1582			State Funus Aujustinents.								
1583	_										
1584	1		Other Funds Adjustments:								
1585											
1586											
1587 1588			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS			_					
1589			SUBTOTAL STATE FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUTHORITY		1,700,213		-	1,700,213		19,580,614	21,280,827
1590	_		50516 THE STATE TISSUE TO CONTINUE TO THE STATE OF THE ST		1,700,213			1,700,213		13,300,011	21,200,027
1591		) 10	SFAA - State Auditor's Office	4,753,588				4,753,588		2,579,639	7,333,227
1592	2		State Funds Adjustments:								
1593		_				1					
1594		-	Nonprofit Accountability Audits Personal Services Increase		132,000			132,000 88,270			132,000 88,270
1595 1596		-	Personal Services Increase  Data Analytics/Robotics Program		88,270 65,000			88,270 65,000			88,270 65,000
1597			Sact American House of Hogen		03,000	1		03,000			03,000
1598			Other Funds Adjustments:								-
1599											-
1600											
1601			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS SUBTOTAL SFAA - STATE AUDITOR'S OFFICE		285,270		-	285,270		2 572 525	285,270
1602		_	SUDTICIAL STAA - STATE AUDITUK S OFFICE		5,038,858	1		5,038,858		2,579,639	7,618,497
1603 1604		0 10	B Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA)	112,368,739	1	1		112,368,739		42,030,091	154,398,830
1605		, 10	State Funds Adjustments:	112,300,739				112,300,739		42,030,091	134,330,030
1606		1				+		-			

$\frac{3}{2}$

Proceedings	Updated	01/09/20		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT				Gove	rnor's Executive	Budget			
Committee   Comm													
Committee   Comm													
Page				The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Sta	ate		Federal	Other	Total	
Part													
Region   R				It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.	FV 2020 24	5							
Part									Total	Fodoral	Othor	Total	-
	Line					Reculting runus	Proviso	rulia					Line
8   Other Funds Adjustments:	1607				Deginning base				State Failus	Tunus	Tunus	Tunus	160
	1607			Other Funds Adjustments:									160
SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1609			Other rands rajustinents.									160
SUBTOTAL NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE	1610										1		161
SUBTOTAL NOREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS   1,489,648   1,258,729   1,258,	1611			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		_	-	-	-				161
March   109   Department of Revenue   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,77,93   \$8,058,893   \$1,900   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,81,400   \$1,80,648   \$1,80	1612					112,368,739			112,368,739		42,030,091	154,398,830	161
State Funds Adjustments:	1613				Ì						1		161
	1614	R440	109	Department of Revenue	51,881,400				51,881,400		34,177,093	86,058,493	161
	1615			State Funds Adjustments:									161
Federal Funds Adjustments:	1616								-				161
9	1617								-				161
	1618			Federal Funds Adjustments:									161
	1619												161
2	1620												162
SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1621			Other Funds Adjustments:									162
SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1622												162
Substitution	1623												162
	1624					-	-	-	-				162
R520   110   State Ethics Commission   1,480,648   1,480,648   517,508   1,998,156	1625			SUBTOTAL DEPT. OF REVENUE		51,881,400			51,881,400		34,177,093	86,058,493	162
State Funds Adjustments:	1626												162
9	1627	R520	110		1,480,648				1,480,648		517,508	1,998,156	162
	1628 1629			State Funds Adjustments:									162 162
1	1630								-				163
2	1631			Other Funds Adjustments:									163
3	1632			other rands rajustinens.									163
SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1633										1		163
SUBTOTAL ETHICS COMMISSION   1,480,648   1,480,648   517,508   1,998,156	1634			SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS		_	-	_	-				163
Column   C	1635					1,480,648			1,480,648		517,508	1,998,156	163
To   Solidary   Procurement Review Panel   178,897   1	1636				i i				. /-				163
8         State Funds Adjustments:	1637	S600	111	Procurement Review Panel	178,897				178,897		2,534	181,431	163
0         Image: Control of Exercises	1638			State Funds Adjustments:									163
1         Other Funds Adjustments:	1639												163
2 SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1640												164
3 SUBTOTAL INCREMENTAL ADJUSTMENTS	1641			Other Funds Adjustments:									164
	1642												164
4     SUBTOTAL PROCUREMENT REVIEW PANEL   178,897   178,897   2,534   181,431	1643						-	-					164
	1644			SUBTOTAL PROCUREMENT REVIEW PANEL		178,897		<u> </u>	178,897		2,534	181,431	164 164
5	1645									_			

		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT		Governor's Executive Budget							
		FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill									_
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's			Stat	е		Federal	Other	Total	_
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations			510	FY 2019-20			othe.		_
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
			FY 2020-21		Nonrecurring	Reserve	Tatal	C-dl	Other	T-+-1	
ine			Agency Beginning Base	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total State Funds	Federal Funds	Other Funds	Total Funds	_
646			Deginning base				State Failes	Turius	runus	Tunus	_
				·	EDUCATION IMP	ROVEMENT ACT					_
648	ATION IIVIP	ROVEMENT ACT		Recurring			Total				_
649				Part 1A	Nonrecurring		EIA				_
650	Estimat	ted Revenue (BEA Forecast 11/8/19)									
651		EIA Sales Tax		930,273,000			930,273,000				_
652 653		FY 2019-20 Projected EIA Surplus			31,247,200		31,247,200				_
654							-				_
655		Total EIA Revenue		930,273,000	31,247,200		961,520,200				_
656											
657		Less: FY 2019-20 Appropriation Base		(861,235,000)	-		(861,235,000)				
658 659		Total "New" EIA Revenue		69,038,000	31,247,200		100,285,200				
660		Total New EIA Revenue		69,038,000	31,247,200		100,285,200				_
661	Approp	riations									
662		Recurring:									
663 664		Student Learning - Classified Positions for Computer Science  Student Learning - Other Operating Expenses for Computer Science		320,000 120,000			320,000 120,000				_
665		Industry Certifications/Credentials		5,000,000			5,000,000				_
666		Assessment/Testing (transfer from 4 year early childhood)		2,000,000			2,000,000				_
667		Alloc EIA - 4 YR Early Childhood		(15,513,846)			(15,513,846)				
668		Full Day 4K (SDE)		37,638,643			37,638,643				
669 670		Teacher Supplies		6,625,000 4,009,000			6,625,000 4,009,000				
671		Teacher Salary Supplement – Fringe/Employer Cont.  Employer Contributions		244,655			244,655				_
672		ETV - K-12 Public Education (H670) (Transfer to General Fund)		(3,576,409)			(3,576,409)				_
673		ETV - Infastructure (H670) (Transfer to General Fund)		(2,150,000)			(2,150,000)				
674		Gov. School for Arts & Humanities (H630)		176,121			176,121				
675 676		Wil Lou Gray Opp. School (H710)		70,448			70,448				_
677		School for Deaf & Blind (H750)  Clemson Agriculture Education Teachers (P200)		487,542 127,734			487,542 127,734				_
678		Teacher Recruit Program (H030)		1,840,000			1,840,000				_
679		Gov. School for Science and Math (H630)		216,507			216,507				
680		Center for Educ. Recruit, Reten., & Adv. (CERRA) (H470)		250,000			250,000				
681		EOC Partnerships for Innovation (NR)		(500,000)			(500,000)				
682 683		SDE Grants Committee  National Student Clearinghouse (E500)		7,000,000 56,100			7,000,000 56,100				_
684		Save the Children (A850)		1,000,000			1,000,000				_
685		S.C. Public Charter Schools		5,532,200			5,532,200				
686		County Partnerships		3,000,000			3,000,000				_
687		Full Day 4K (OFS)		15,064,305			15,064,305				_
688 689		Non-Recurring:		<del> </del>			-				_
690		Computer Science Certification and Professional Learning			700,000		700,000				_
691		Instructional Materials			30,547,200		30,547,200				
692		Tabel 51A August sidings		60 222 22	24 2 2 2 2 2 2		400 00= 01				
693 694	-	Total EIA Appropriations		69,038,000	31,247,200		100,285,200				_
695	Residua	al Balance		-	-		-				_
696											
	ATION IMP	ROVEMENT ACT RECAP									
698		New EIA Recurring Appropriations Base		930,273,000			930,273,000				
699	_	EIA Non-Recurring Appropriations			31,247,200		31,247,200				_
700		Total EIA Appropriations:		930,273,000	31,247,200		961,520,200				_
701 702	_			<b>.</b>							_
	1										

Updated	01/09/20					<u> </u>		5 d			
		SUMMARY CONTROL DOCUMENT FY 2020-21 Appropriation Bill		Governor's Executive Budget							
		The Summary Control Document is the SC Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office's		State			Federal	Other	Total		
		attempt to maintain a historical record in summary form reflecting the Governor's Budget recommendations				FY 2019-20					
		It is not intended to be construed as a binding, legal document.				Capital					
		5. 0	FY 2020-21	Part 1A	Nonrecurring	Reserve					
			Agency	Recurring Funds	Proviso	Fund	Total	Federal	Other	Total	
Line			Beginning Base				State Funds	Funds	Funds	Funds	Line
1705				Proviso 3.6	Nonrecurring		Lottery				1705
1706		Estimated Revenue (BEA 11/8/19)									1706
1707		Lottery Proceeds		448,300,000			448,300,000				1707
1708		Investment Earnings		2,500,000			2,500,000				1708
1709		FY2018-19 Surplus Lottery Proceeds			7,000,000		7,000,000				1709
1710											1710
1711		Total Regular Lottery Revenues		450,800,000	7,000,000		457,800,000				1711
1712		3.		, ,	, ,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				1712
1713		Unclaimed Prizes		19,000,000			19,000,000				1713
1714				.,,			-,,				1714
1715		Total South Carolina Education Lottery Revenue		469,800,000	7,000,000		476,800,000				1715
1716		Total South Carolina Education Editery Nevenue		405,800,000	7,000,000		476,800,000				1716
1717		APPROPRIATIONS:									1717
1717		General Lottery Appropriations:									1717
1719		CHE - LIFE Scholarships (Chapter 149, Title 59)		243,186,014			243,186,014				1719
1720		CHE - HOPE Scholarships (Section 59-150-370)		13,057,116			13,057,116				1720
1721		CHE - Palmetto Fellows Scholarships (Section 59-104-20)		69,571,483			69,571,483				1721
1722		CHE & State Tech Board - Tuition Assistance		51,100,000			51,100,000				1722
1723		CHE - Need-Based Grants		32,276,121			32,276,121				1723
1724		Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission - Tuition Grants		11,128,792			11,128,792				1724
1725		State Tech Board - Workforce Scholarships/Grants		11,000,000			11.000.000				1725
1726		CHE - National Guard Tuition Repayment Program (Section 59-111-75)		2,480,474			2,480,474				1726
1727		Tech Board - SC WINS		17,000,000			17,000,000				1727
1728											1728
1729		Subtotal:		450,800,000	-		450,800,000				1729
1730		Unclaimed Prizes									1730
1731		CHE - Need-Based Grants		19,000,000			19,000,000				1731
1732							-				1732
1733		Subtotal:		19,000,000	-		19,000,000				1733
1734											1734
1735		FY2019-20 Surplus Supplemental									1735
1736		CHE - Need-Based Grants			2,950,000		2,950,000				1736
1737		CHE - Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program			4,000,000		4,000,000				1737
1738		DAODAS - Gambling Addiction Services			50,000		50,000				1738
1739											1739
1740		Subtotal:		-	7,000,000		7,000,000				1740
1741	-	Table Coulting Education Labour Association		450 000	7.000.000		476 000 222				1741
1742	-	Total South Carolina Education Lottery Appropriations		469,800,000	7,000,000		476,800,000				1742
1743											1743
1744		Residual Balance		-	-		-				1744

133

This page intentionally blank.



# Appendices

#### **Appendices**

- January 10, 2020 letter from Frank Rainwater, Executive Director, South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, certifying that the FY 2020-21 Executive Budget is balanced.
- November 19, 2019 letter from Frank Rainwater, Executive Director, South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, regarding estimated costs of increasing base student costs by \$10 increments.
- December 9, 2019 letter from Frank Rainwater, Executive Director, South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, assessing the prospective revenue impact of reducing all of the individual income tax rates over five years by a total of 1 percent each beginning in tax year 2020.
- November 13, 2019 letter from Frank Rainwater, Executive Director, South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, assessing the prospective revenue impact of a full deduction of military retirement income in tax year 2020.
- November 14, 2019 letter from Frank Rainwater, Executive Director, South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, assessing the prospective revenue impact of allowing a complete deduction of police officers, peace officers, and firefighters' retirement income from individual income tax beginning in tax year 2020.



EDWARD B. GRIMBALL, Chairman HOWELL CLYBORNE, JR. EMERSON F. GOWER, JR.

FRANK A. RAINWATER Executive Director

January 10, 2020

The Honorable Henry McMaster Governor, State of South Carolina The State House Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Governor McMaster:

Pursuant to Proviso 117.65 and based upon the information provided by the Executive Budget Office, this letter is to certify that the proposed FY 2020-21 Executive Budget is in balance as follows:

General Fund Revenue \$9,420,481,249

Appropriation of General Fund Expenditures (Part IA) \$9,420,481,249

Balance \$0

Sincerely,

Frank A. Rainwater Executive Director

FAR/ahp



EDWARD B. GRIMBALL, Chairman HOWELL CLYBORNE, JR. EMERSON F. GOWER, JR. FRANK A. RAINWATER Executive Director

November 19, 2019

Mr. Kevin Etheridge Budget and Research Director, Executive Budget Office South Carolina Department of Administration 1205 Pendleton Street, Suite 529 Columbia, SC 29201

Dear Mr. Etheridge:

This letter is in response to your request for assistance in calculating the General Fund expenditure associated with increasing the Base Student Cost by a \$10 increment. Based upon the currently available data for FY 2020-21, the cost to maintain the Base Student Cost at \$2,489 is \$21,656,971. For each \$10 increment thereafter, the total General Fund expenditure increase, including both the Education Finance Act increase and associated fringe, is projected to be \$9,443,813. Please see the table below for the estimated General Fund expenditure to increase the Base Student Cost by \$10 increments.

FY 2020-21 Estimates								
		Total Estimated General						
Base Student Cost	Base Student Cost Increase	Fund Expenditure Increase						
\$2,489	\$0	\$21,656,971						
\$2,499	\$10	\$31,100,784						
\$2,509	\$20	\$40,544,597						
\$2,519	\$30	\$49,988,410						
\$2,529	\$40	\$59,432,223						
\$2,539	\$50	\$68,876,036						

Based upon the latest data available, we estimate a total average daily membership (ADM) of 761,476 and weighted pupil units (WPUs) of 1,043,178 for FY 2020-21. Please see the table below for the estimated ADMs and WPUs by district entity. We have assumed that EFA payments for students in residential treatment facilities will remain the same as in the most recently completed fiscal year.

FY 2020-21 Estimates								
District Entity	Average Daily Membership	Weighted Pupil Units						
Regular school districts	722,760	993,663						
S.C. Public Charter School District	25,231	31,437						
Charter Institute at Erskine	12,353	16,205						
Special school districts	1,132	1,873						
Total	761,476	1,043,178						

Please note that the final 45-day ADM counts for FY 2019-20 are not yet available. Once these are released, we will review the data and make adjustments to these estimates if necessary.

If we may be of further assistance, please advise.

Sincerely,

Frank A. Rainwater

**Executive Director** 

FAR/lpw

cc: Mr. Brian Gaines, Director, Executive Budget Office Mr. Jake Scoggins, Budget Analyst, Executive Budget Office



SOUTH CAROLINA

EDWARD B. GRIMBALL, Chairman
HOWELL CLYBORNE, JR.

REVENUE AND FISCAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

FRANK A. RAINWATER Executive Director

December 9, 2019

EMERSON F. GOWER, JR.

The Honorable Henry McMaster Governor, State of South Carolina First Floor, State House Columbia, South Carolina 29201

Dear Governor McMaster:

This is in response to a request by staff for the estimated revenue impact of reducing all of the individual income tax rates over five years by a total of 1 percent each beginning in tax year 2020. These estimates reflect the November 8, 2019, forecast by the Board of Economic Advisors and are based on our long-range expectations for personal income growth.

We estimate the impact on individual income tax revenue from lowering the individual income tax rates by 0.2 percent each year for five years based upon individual income tax return data for 2018. By tax year 2024, the last year of the proposed rate reduction, the tax rates will be lowered by 1 percent to 0 percent, 2 percent, 3 percent, 4 percent, 5 percent, and 6 percent, respectively. The projected individual income tax reduction by tax year is included in the attached detailed tables by taxable income range.

We anticipate that taxpayers who file estimated tax payments will begin reducing their quarterly declarations in response to the tax reduction. As such, 5.25 percent of the total tax year impact is recognized in the prior fiscal year for the first two calendar quarters of reduced estimated tax payments, and the remaining impact is reflected in the next fiscal year through the remaining reduced payments and higher refunds. The projected General Fund impact on a fiscal year basis is provided in the table below based upon these assumptions. The fiscal year estimates in later years most likely will vary from the estimates provided below if withholdings tables are adjusted to reflect the overall decrease in tax liability or taxpayer behavior changes further in response to the tax reduction.

	General Fund	Annual Additional General
Fiscal Year	Individual Income	Fund Individual Income
	Tax Revenue	Tax Revenue
FY 2019-20	(\$7,978,000)	(\$7,978,000)
FY 2020-21	(\$160,668,000)	(\$152,690,000)
FY 2021-22	(\$327,205,000)	(\$166,537,000)
FY 2022-23	(\$508,464,000)	(\$181,259,000)
FY 2023-24	(\$705,584,000)	(\$197,120,000)
FY 2024-25	(\$859,687,000)	(\$154,103,000)

Please be advised, this estimate affects the current fiscal year, and the FY 2019-20 reduction currently is not reflected in the FY 2020-21 revenue base. As such, the General Fund revenue impact on the budget for FY 2020-21 will be the cumulative total reduction of \$160,668,000. Once this proposal is fully implemented, General Fund individual income tax revenue will be reduced by a total of \$859,687,000 in FY 2024-25.

If we may be of any further assistance, please advise.

Sincerely,

Frank A. Rainwater Executive Director

FAR/lhj

**Enclosures: 5** 

cc: Mr. Kevin Etheridge, Executive Budget Office

#### **ESTIMATED TAX YEAR 2020 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX IMPACT**

Proposal: Reduce all rates by 0.20% to 0%, 2.80%, 3.80%, 4.80%, 5.80%, and 6.80% with brackets unchanged. With these brackets and rates, 100.0% of returns have a lower or unchanged liability and the General Fund impact is (\$ 151,965,000).

	Current Tax Structure					Est	imate of Tax \	ear Impact
Estimated Taxable Income Range	Projected # of Returns 2020	Cumulative #	Cumulative % of Returns	Projected Average Taxable Income 2020	Average Tax Liability 2020	Proposed Average Tax Liability 2020	Average Tax Increase/ (Decrease) 2020	Total Dollar Increase/ (Decrease) 2020
col 1	col 2 (/a)	col 3	col 4	col 5 (/b)	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9
0	881,334	881,334	35.70%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1-5,000	233,433	1,114,768	45.15%	\$2,409	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$184,790)
5,000-10,000	172,798	1,287,565	52.15%	\$7,884	\$162	\$152	(\$10)	(\$1,663,740)
10,000-20,000	273,155	1,560,721	63.22%	\$15,627	\$572	\$547	(\$26)	(\$6,860,267)
20,000-30,000	202,125	1,762,845	71.41%	\$26,263	\$1,317	\$1,270	(\$47)	(\$9,375,732)
30,000-40,000	149,938	1,912,784	77.48%	\$36,887	\$2,060	\$1,993	(\$68)	(\$10,141,075)
40,000-50,000	111,834	2,024,617	82.01%	\$47,511	\$2,804	\$2,715	(\$89)	(\$9,940,039)
50,000-60,000	84,664	2,109,281	85.44%	\$58,164	\$3,550	\$3,439	(\$111)	(\$9,328,882)
60,000-70,000	66,451	2,175,732	88.13%	\$68,789	\$4,293	\$4,162	(\$132)	(\$8,734,233)
70,000-80,000	52,898	2,228,630	90.27%	\$79,380	\$5,035	\$4,882	(\$153)	(\$8,073,279)
80,000-90,000	41,720	2,270,351	91.96%	\$89,999	\$5,778	\$5,604	(\$174)	(\$7,253,393)
90,000-100,000	32,445	2,302,796	93.28%	\$100,632	\$6,522	\$6,327	(\$196)	(\$6,330,867)
100,000-125,000	55,721	2,358,517	95.53%	\$118,223	\$7,754	\$7,523	(\$231)	(\$12,832,921)
125,000-150,000	32,456	2,390,973	96.85%	\$144,856	\$9,618	\$9,334	(\$284)	(\$9,203,499)
150,000-175,000	20,449	2,411,421	97.68%	\$171,500	\$11,483	\$11,146	(\$337)	(\$6,888,367)
175,000-200,000	13,208	2,424,629	98.21%	\$198,227	\$13,354	\$12,964	(\$391)	(\$5,155,248)
200,000-250,000	15,437	2,440,066	98.84%	\$235,897	\$15,991	\$15,525	(\$466)	(\$7,188,349)
250,000-300,000	8,650	2,448,717	99.19%	\$289,324	\$19,731	\$19,158	(\$573)	(\$4,952,307)
300,000-400,000	8,517	2,457,233	99.53%	\$364,033	\$24,960	\$24,238	(\$722)	(\$6,148,288)
400,000-500,000	4,019	2,461,252	99.69%	\$472,353	\$32,543	\$31,604	(\$939)	(\$3,771,967)
500,000- \$1M	5,494	2,466,745	99.92%	\$706,912	\$48,962	\$47,554	(\$1,408)	(\$7,733,187)
\$1 M +	2,043	2,468,788	100.00%	\$2,501,050	\$174,552	\$169,556	(\$4,996)	(\$10,204,721)
Total	2,468,788			\$32,651	\$1,764	\$1,705	(\$59)	(\$151,965,000)

2020 Current Tax Brackets	0.00% \$0 to 3.070	Proposed Tax Brackets	0.00% \$0 to 3,070
Total darront rax brackets	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	0.00% \$0.003,070
	3.00% \$3,070 to 6,140		2.80% \$3,070 to 6,140
	4.00% \$6,140 to 9,210		3.80% \$6,140 to 9,210
	5.00% \$9,210 to 12,280	0	4.80% \$9,210 to 12,280
	6.00% \$12,280 to 15,35	50	5.80% \$12,280 to 15,350
	7.00% Over \$15,350		6.80% Over \$15.350

Columns may not add to totals due to rounding

/a 2018 Base Year Grown by 1.8% per year.

#### **ESTIMATED TAX YEAR 2021 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX IMPACT**

Proposal: Reduce all rates by 0.40% to 0%, 2.60%, 3.60%, 4.60%, 5.60%, and 6.60% with brackets unchanged.

With these brackets and rates, 100.0% of returns have a lower or unchanged liability and the General Fund impact is (\$ 317,732,000).

	Current Tax Structure					Est	imate of Tax Y	ear Impact
Estimated Taxable Income Range	Projected # of Returns 2021	Cumulative #	Cumulative % of Returns	Projected Average Taxable Income 2021	Average Tax Liability 2021	Proposed Average Tax Liability 2021	Average Tax Increase/ (Decrease) 2021	Total Dollar Increase/ (Decrease) 2021
col 1	col 2 (/a)	col 3	col 4	col 5 (/b)	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9
0	897,199	897,199	35.70%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1-5,000	237,635	1,134,833	45.15%	\$2,473	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$393,193)
5,000-10,000	175,908	1,310,741	52.15%	\$8,093	\$167	\$147	(\$20)	(\$3,492,291)
10,000-20,000	278,072	1,588,813	63.22%	\$16,042	\$591	\$539	(\$52)	(\$14,361,787)
20,000-30,000	205,763	1,794,576	71.41%	\$26,960	\$1,355	\$1,260	(\$96)	(\$19,612,913)
30,000-40,000	152,637	1,947,214	77.48%	\$37,866	\$2,119	\$1,980	(\$139)	(\$21,207,928)
40,000-50,000	113,847	2,061,061	82.01%	\$48,771	\$2,882	\$2,699	(\$183)	(\$20,784,438)
50,000-60,000	86,187	2,147,248	85.44%	\$59,707	\$3,647	\$3,421	(\$227)	(\$19,504,749)
60,000-70,000	67,647	2,214,895	88.13%	\$70,614	\$4,411	\$4,141	(\$270)	(\$18,260,343)
70,000-80,000	53,850	2,268,746	90.27%	\$81,485	\$5,172	\$4,858	(\$314)	(\$16,877,768)
80,000-90,000	42,471	2,311,217	91.96%	\$92,386	\$5,935	\$5,578	(\$358)	(\$15,163,231)
90,000-100,000	33,029	2,344,246	93.28%	\$103,301	\$6,699	\$6,298	(\$401)	(\$13,234,343)
100,000-125,000	56,724	2,400,970	95.53%	\$121,359	\$7,963	\$7,490	(\$473)	(\$26,825,667)
125,000-150,000	33,040	2,434,010	96.85%	\$148,698	\$9,877	\$9,294	(\$583)	(\$19,238,143)
150,000-175,000	20,817	2,454,827	97.68%	\$176,049	\$11,791	\$11,100	(\$692)	(\$14,398,472)
175,000-200,000	13,446	2,468,273	98.21%	\$203,484	\$13,712	\$12,910	(\$802)	(\$10,775,620)
200,000-250,000	15,715	2,483,988	98.84%	\$242,154	\$16,419	\$15,463	(\$957)	(\$15,024,997)
250,000-300,000	8,806	2,492,793	99.19%	\$296,998	\$20,258	\$19,082	(\$1,176)	(\$10,351,076)
300,000-400,000	8,670	2,501,463	99.53%	\$373,688	\$25,626	\$24,144	(\$1,483)	(\$12,850,664)
400,000-500,000	4,091	2,505,554	99.69%	\$484,881	\$33,410	\$31,483	(\$1,928)	(\$7,883,762)
500,000- \$1M	5,592	2,511,147	99.92%	\$725,661	\$50,264	\$47,374	(\$2,891)	(\$16,162,841)
\$1 M +	2,079	2,513,226	100.00%	\$2,567,384	\$179,185	\$168,928	(\$10,258)	(\$21,328,046)
Total	2,513,226			\$33,517	\$1,814	\$1,693	(\$122)	(\$317,732,000)

2021 Current Tax Brackets	3.00% 4.00% 5.00%	\$3,130 to 6,260 \$6,260 to 9,390 \$9,390 to 12,520	2.60% 3.60% 4.60%	\$0 to 3,130 \$3,130 to 6,260 \$6,260 to 9,390 \$9,390 to 12,520
	6.00%	\$12,520 to 15,650 Over \$15,650	5.60%	\$12,520 to 15,650 Over \$15,650

Columns may not add to totals due to rounding

/a 2018 Base Year Grown by 1.8% per year.

#### **ESTIMATED TAX YEAR 2022 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX IMPACT**

Proposal: Reduce all rates by 0.60% to 0%, 2.40%, 3.40%, 4.40%, 5.40%, and 6.40% with brackets unchanged.

With these brackets and rates, 100.0% of returns have a lower or unchanged liability and the General Fund impact is (\$ 498,161,000).

	Current Tax Structure			Est	imate of Tax Y	ear Impact		
Estimated Taxable Income Range	Projected # of Returns 2022	Cumulative #	Cumulative % of Returns	Projected Average Taxable Income 2022	Average Tax Liability 2022	Proposed Average Tax Liability 2022	Average Tax Increase/ (Decrease) 2022	Total Dollar Increase/ (Decrease) 2022
col 1	col 2 (/a)	col 3	col 4	col 5 (/b)	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9
Ŭ	913,348	913,348	35.70%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1-5,000	241,912	1,155,260	45.15%	\$2,538	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$622,807)
5,000-10,000	179,074	1,334,335	52.15%	\$8,308	\$172	\$142	(\$31)	(\$5,488,150)
10,000-20,000	283,077	1,617,412	63.22%	\$16,467	\$609	\$529	(\$80)	(\$22,534,208)
20,000-30,000	209,467	1,826,879	71.41%	\$27,675	\$1,393	\$1,246	(\$147)	(\$30,759,599)
30,000-40,000	155,385	1,982,264	77.48%	\$38,870	\$2,177	\$1,963	(\$215)	(\$33,255,561)
40,000-50,000	115,896	2,098,160	82.01%	\$50,065	\$2,961	\$2,679	(\$282)	(\$32,588,657)
50,000-60,000	87,739	2,185,899	85.44%	\$61,290	\$3,746	\$3,398	(\$349)	(\$30,580,545)
60,000-70,000	68,865	2,254,763	88.13%	\$72,487	\$4,530	\$4,114	(\$416)	(\$28,628,466)
70,000-80,000	54,820	2,309,583	90.27%	\$83,646	\$5,311	\$4,829	(\$483)	(\$26,460,183)
80,000-90,000	43,236	2,352,819	91.96%	\$94,836	\$6,095	\$5,545	(\$550)	(\$23,771,741)
90,000-100,000	33,624	2,386,443	93.28%	\$106,041	\$6,879	\$6,262	(\$618)	(\$20,747,459)
100,000-125,000	57,745	2,444,188	95.53%	\$124,578	\$8,176	\$7,448	(\$729)	(\$42,053,742)
125,000-150,000	33,635	2,477,822	96.85%	\$152,642	\$10,141	\$9,244	(\$897)	(\$30,158,417)
150,000-175,000	21,192	2,499,014	97.68%	\$180,718	\$12,106	\$11,041	(\$1,066)	(\$22,571,260)
175,000-200,000	13,688	2,512,701	98.21%	\$208,881	\$14,078	\$12,844	(\$1,235)	(\$16,891,853)
200,000-250,000	15,998	2,528,699	98.84%	\$248,576	\$16,856	\$15,384	(\$1,473)	(\$23,552,932)
250,000-300,000	8,964	2,537,664	99.19%	\$304,875	\$20,797	\$18,987	(\$1,811)	(\$16,226,012)
300,000-400,000	8,826	2,546,490	99.53%	\$383,599	\$26,308	\$24,026	(\$2,283)	(\$20,144,106)
400,000-500,000	4,165	2,550,654	99.69%	\$497,741	\$34,298	\$31,331	(\$2,968)	(\$12,358,121)
500,000- \$1M	5,693	2,556,347	99.92%	\$744,908	\$51,600	\$47,149	(\$4,451)	(\$25,335,698)
\$1 M +	2,117	2,558,464	100.00%	\$2,635,478	\$183,939	\$168,146	(\$15,794)	(\$33,431,877)
Total	2,558,464			\$34,406	\$1,864	\$1,677	(\$187)	(\$498,161,000)

2022 Current Tax Brackets	0.00%	\$0 to 3,200	Proposed Tax Brackets	0.00%	\$0 to 3,200
	3.00%	\$3,200 to 6,400		2.40%	\$3,200 to 6,400
	4.00%	\$6,400 to 9,600		3.40%	\$6,400 to 9,600
	5.00%	\$9,600 to 12,800		4.40%	\$9,600 to 12,800
	6.00%	\$12,800 to 16,000		5.40%	\$12,800 to 16,000
	7.00%	Over \$16,000		6.40%	Over \$16,000

Columns may not add to totals due to rounding

/a 2018 Base Year Grown by 1.8% per year.

#### **ESTIMATED TAX YEAR 2023 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX IMPACT**

Proposal: Reduce all rates by 0.80% to 0%, 2.20%, 3.20%, 4.20%, 5.20%, and 6.20% with brackets unchanged.

With these brackets and rates, 100.0% of returns have a lower or unchanged liability and the General Fund impact is (\$ 694,406,000).

	Current Tax Structure				Est	imate of Tax \	ear Impact	
Estimated Taxable Income Range	Projected # of Returns 2023	Cumulative # of Returns	Cumulative % of Returns	Projected Average Taxable Income 2023	Average Tax Liability 2023	Proposed Average Tax Liability 2023	Average Tax Increase/ (Decrease) 2023	Total Dollar Increase/ (Decrease) 2023
col 1	col 2 (/a) 929,788	col 3	col 4	col 5 (/b)	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9
1-5,000	,	929,788	35.70%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5,000-10,000	246,267 182,298	1,176,055	45.15%	\$2,606	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$884,578)
		1,358,353	52.15%	\$8,528	\$178	\$136	(\$43)	
10,000-20,000	288,173	1,646,526	63.22%	\$16,904	\$629	\$520	(\$110)	(\$31,455,004)
20,000-30,000	213,237	1,859,763	71.41%	\$28,409	\$1,434	\$1,233	(\$202)	(\$42,900,805)
30,000-40,000	158,182	2,017,944	77.48%	\$39,901	\$2,239	\$1,946	(\$294)	(\$46,367,557)
40,000-50,000	117,982	2,135,927	82.01%	\$51,393	\$3,043	\$2,658	(\$386)	(\$45,430,338)
50,000-60,000	89,318	2,225,245	85.44%	\$62,916	\$3,850	\$3,373	(\$478)	(\$42,626,666)
60,000-70,000	70,105	2,295,349	88.13%	\$74,409	\$4,654	\$4,085	(\$570)	(\$39,902,946)
70,000-80,000	55,806	2,351,156	90.27%	\$85,865	\$5,456	\$4,795	(\$661)	(\$36,878,959)
80,000-90,000	44,014	2,395,170	91.96%	\$97,351	\$6,260	\$5,508	(\$753)	(\$33,130,717)
90,000-100,000	34,229	2,429,399	93.28%	\$108,854	\$7,066	\$6,221	(\$845)	(\$28,914,937)
100,000-125,000	58,784	2,488,183	95.53%	\$127,882	\$8,398	\$7,401	(\$997)	(\$58,606,578)
125,000-150,000	34,240	2,522,423	96.85%	\$156,690	\$10,414	\$9,187	(\$1,228)	(\$42,027,540)
150,000-175,000	21,573	2,543,996	97.68%	\$185,511	\$12,432	\$10,974	(\$1,459)	(\$31,453,581)
175,000-200,000	13,934	2,557,930	98.21%	\$214,422	\$14,455	\$12,766	(\$1,690)	(\$23,538,754)
200,000-250,000	16,286	2,574,216	98.84%	\$255,169	\$17,308	\$15,292	(\$2,016)	(\$32,820,326)
250,000-300,000	9,126	2,583,342	99.19%	\$312,961	\$21,353	\$18,875	(\$2,478)	(\$22,610,059)
300,000-400,000	8,985	2,592,326	99.53%	\$393,773	\$27,010	\$23,886	(\$3,125)	(\$28,069,242)
400,000-500,000	4,240	2,596,566	99.69%	\$510,942	\$35,212	\$31,150	(\$4,062)	(\$17,219,826)
500,000- \$1M	5,796	2,602,362	99.92%	\$764,664	\$52,972	\$46,881	(\$6,092)	(\$35,302,226)
\$1 M +	2,155	2,604,517	100.00%	\$2,705,378	\$188,822	\$167,205	(\$21,617)	(\$46,582,177)
Total	2,604,517			\$35,319	\$1,918	\$1,662	(\$256)	(\$694,406,000)

2023 Current Tax Brackets	0.00% \$0 to 3,260	Proposed Tax Brackets	0.00% \$0 to 3,260
	3.00% \$3,260 to 6,520		2.20% \$3,260 to 6,520
	4.00% \$6,520 to 9,780		3.20% \$6,520 to 9,780
	5.00% \$9,780 to 13,040		4.20% \$9,780 to 13,040
	6.00% \$13,040 to 16,300	)	5.20% \$13,040 to 16,300
	7.00% Over \$16,300		6.20% Over \$16,300

Columns may not add to totals due to rounding

/a 2018 Base Year Grown by 1.8% per year.

#### **ESTIMATED TAX YEAR 2024 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX IMPACT**

Proposal: Reduce all rates by 1.00% to 0%, 2.00%, 3.00%, 4.00%, 5.00%, and 6.00% with brackets unchanged.

With these brackets and rates, 100.0% of returns have a lower or unchanged liability and the General Fund impact is (\$ 907,321,000).

	Current Tax Structure			Est	imate of Tax Y	ear Impact		
Estimated Taxable Income Range	Projected # of Returns 2024	Cumulative #	Cumulative % of Returns	Projected Average Taxable Income 2024	Average Tax Liability 2024	Proposed Average Tax Liability 2024	Average Tax Increase/ (Decrease) 2024	Total Dollar Increase/ (Decrease) 2024
col 1	col 2 (/a)	col 3	col 4	col 5 (/b)	col 6	col 7	col 8	col 9
0	946,525	946,525	35.70%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1-5,000	250,699	1,197,224	45.15%	\$2,675	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,169,631)
5,000-10,000	185,579	1,382,803	52.15%	\$8,754	\$184	\$129	(\$55)	(\$10,066,597)
10,000-20,000	293,360	1,676,163	63.22%	\$17,353	\$649	\$508	(\$141)	(\$41,136,397)
20,000-30,000	217,075	1,893,238	71.41%	\$29,162	\$1,475	\$1,217	(\$259)	(\$56,074,915)
30,000-40,000	161,029	2,054,267	77.48%	\$40,959	\$2,301	\$1,925	(\$377)	(\$60,594,133)
40,000-50,000	120,106	2,174,373	82.01%	\$52,756	\$3,127	\$2,633	(\$495)	(\$59,363,153)
50,000-60,000	90,926	2,265,299	85.44%	\$64,584	\$3,955	\$3,342	(\$613)	(\$55,696,052)
60,000-70,000	71,366	2,336,666	88.13%	\$76,383	\$4,781	\$4,050	(\$731)	(\$52,134,972)
70,000-80,000	56,811	2,393,476	90.27%	\$88,142	\$5,604	\$4,756	(\$849)	(\$48,182,493)
80,000-90,000	44,806	2,438,283	91.96%	\$99,933	\$6,429	\$5,463	(\$967)	(\$43,284,376)
90,000-100,000	34,845	2,473,128	93.28%	\$111,741	\$7,256	\$6,172	(\$1,085)	(\$37,775,874)
100,000-125,000	59,843	2,532,970	95.53%	\$131,273	\$8,623	\$7,344	(\$1,280)	(\$76,564,694)
125,000-150,000	34,856	2,567,827	96.85%	\$160,846	\$10,693	\$9,118	(\$1,576)	(\$54,904,213)
150,000-175,000	21,961	2,589,788	97.68%	\$190,431	\$12,764	\$10,893	(\$1,872)	(\$41,089,856)
175,000-200,000	14,185	2,603,973	98.21%	\$220,109	\$14,841	\$12,674	(\$2,168)	(\$30,749,833)
200,000-250,000	16,579	2,620,552	98.84%	\$261,937	\$17,770	\$15,183	(\$2,587)	(\$42,874,281)
250,000-300,000	9,290	2,629,842	99.19%	\$321,261	\$21,922	\$18,743	(\$3,180)	(\$29,535,919)
300,000-400,000	9,146	2,638,988	99.53%	\$404,217	\$27,729	\$23,720	(\$4,009)	(\$36,666,953)
400,000-500,000	4,316	2,643,304	99.69%	\$524,494	\$36,148	\$30,937	(\$5,212)	(\$22,494,109)
500,000- \$1M	5,900	2,649,204	99.92%	\$784,945	\$54,380	\$46,564	(\$7,817)	(\$46,114,504)
\$1 M +	2,194	2,651,398	100.00%	\$2,777,131	\$193,833	\$166,095	(\$27,739)	(\$60,848,331)
Total	2,651,398		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$36,256	\$1,972	\$1,643	(\$329)	(\$907,321,000)

2024 Current Tax Brackets	0.00%	\$0 to 3,330	Proposed Tax Brackets	0.00%	\$0 to 3,330
	3.00%	\$3,330 to 6,660		2.00%	\$3,330 to 6,660
	4.00%	\$6,660 to 9,990		3.00%	\$6,660 to 9,990
	5.00%	\$9,990 to 13,320		4.00%	\$9,990 to 13,320
	6.00%	\$13,320 to 16,650		5.00%	\$13,320 to 16,650
	7.00%	Over \$16,650		6.00%	Over \$16,650

Columns may not add to totals due to rounding

<sup>/</sup>a 2018 Base Year Grown by 1.8% per year.

<sup>/</sup>b 2018 Base Year Taxable Income Grown by 5.25% for '19, 4.5% thereafter.



EDWARD B. GRIMBALL, Chairman HOWELL CLYBORNE, JR. EMERSON F. GOWER, JR. FRANK A. RAINWATER Executive Director

November 13, 2019

The Honorable Henry McMaster Governor, State of South Carolina First Floor, State House Columbia, SC 29201

#### Dear Governor McMaster:

This letter is in response to a request by staff for the estimated revenue impact of a full deduction of military retirement income in tax year 2020. This proposal allows an individual taxpayer under age 65 who has military retirement income to deduct an equal amount of South Carolina earned income from taxable income. This proposal allows further that a taxpayer 65 and older who has military retirement income may deduct any military retirement income that is included in South Carolina taxable income.

Presently, Act 272 of 2016 provides an individual income tax deduction of up to \$17,500 of earned income for taxpayers under age 65 that receive military retirement income for tax year 2020. The deduction is equal to the amount of military retirement income, not to exceed \$17,500. When a taxpayer reaches age 65, the taxpayer may deduct up to \$30,000 of military retirement income. The military retirement deductions were phased-in beginning in tax year 2016 over a five-year period through tax year 2020. The estimated revenue impact in FY 2020-21 for these deductions totals \$19,563,645. The BEA revenue forecast for that fiscal year will reflect this reduction in General Fund individual income tax revenue.

The first row of the table below reports the estimated revenue impact of implementing Act 272 of 2016 and a full deduction of all military retirement income for taxpayers under age 65 in tax year 2020. We estimate that the individual income tax revenue impact of a fully implemented military retirement income deduction in FY 2020-21 will total \$17,935,130 for the estimated 19,625 taxpayers under age 65. The BEA has included a \$10,042,255 reduction in the individual income tax revenue forecast to implement Act 272 of 2016 through FY 2020-21. Therefore, the proposed complete deduction of the remaining military retirement for taxpayers under age 65 will reduce individual income tax revenue by an additional \$7,892,875 in FY 2020-21.

The Honorable Henry McMaster November 13, 2019 Page 2

The second row of the table below reports the estimated revenue impact of implementing Act 272 of 2016 and a full deduction of all military retirement income for taxpayers age 65 and older in tax year 2020. We estimate that the individual income tax revenue impact of the fully implemented military retirement income deduction in FY 2020-21 will total \$10,810,130 for the estimated 18,906 eligible taxpayers. For these taxpayers age 65 and older, the BEA has included a \$9,521,390 reduction in the individual income tax revenue forecast to implement Act 272 of 2016 through FY 2020-21. Therefore, the proposed complete deduction of the remaining military retirement for taxpayers age 65 and older will reduce individual income tax revenue by an additional \$1,288,740 in FY 2020-21.

Combining the revenue impacts of the retirement income tax deduction for all military retirees results in an estimated total reduction in General Fund individual income tax revenue of \$28,745,260 in FY 2020-21 for the estimated 38,531 taxpayers. Of this total, the BEA has included a \$19,563,645 reduction in the individual income tax revenue forecast to implement Act 272 of 2016 through FY 2020-21. Therefore, the proposed complete deduction of all remaining military retirement income beginning in tax year 2020 will reduce General Fund individual income tax revenue by an additional \$9,181,615 in FY 2020-21.

Estimated Number and Tax Revenue Reduction for Military Retirees FY 2020-21

				Additional
	Total			Revenue
	Estimated	Total Tax	Total	Reduction
	Number of	Revenue	Revenue	from Full
	Active Duty	Reduction	Reduction	Military
Age of Military	Military	from Full	from Act	Retirement
Retirees	Retirees	Deduction	272 of 2016	Deduction
Under Age 65	19,625	(\$17,935,130)	(\$10,042,255)	(\$7,892,875)
Age 65 and Older	18,906	(\$10,810,130)	(\$9,521,390)	(\$1,288,740)
Total	38,531	(\$28,745,260)	(\$19,563,645)	(\$9,181,615)

If we may be of further assistance, please advise.

Sincerely,

Frank A. Rainwater

**Executive Director** 

FAR/gos

cc: Mr. Kevin Etheridge, Executive Budget Office



EDWARD B. GRIMBALL, Chairman HOWELL CLYBORNE, JR. EMERSON F. GOWER, JR. FRANK A. RAINWATER Executive Director

November 14, 2019

The Honorable Henry McMaster Governor, State of South Carolina First Floor, State House Columbia, SC 29201

#### Dear Governor McMaster:

This letter is in response to a request by staff for the estimated revenue impact of allowing a comprehensive deduction of police officers, peace officers, and firefighters' retirement income from individual income tax beginning in tax year 2020.

This analysis is based on data from the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS). Membership in PORS includes police officers, peace officers, firefighters, coroners, magistrates, and probate judges. Police officers and firefighters must earn at least \$2,000 per year and devote at least 1,600 per year to this work. This revenue estimate includes all members of PORS, because the Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA) is unable to differentiate retirees by their previous occupations. Therefore, the estimated revenue impact may be over inclusive to your original request. In addition, this revenue estimate includes otherwise eligible police officers, peace officers, and firefighters' retirement income earned in other states and retirement income of South Carolina retirees who do not participate in PORS.

We estimate that this proposal would reduce General Fund individual income tax revenue by \$9,351,000 in FY 2020-21.

The following is a detailed revenue impact analysis of the proposed protective services retirement income deduction. Since current statutes allow various amounts of retirement income deductions by taxpayers depending on their age, we use PORS data to segregate these taxpayers into two categories: age 65 and older and under age 65. Currently, taxpayers age 65 and older may deduct income of up to \$15,000 per year, while taxpayers under age 65 may deduct retirement income of up to \$3,000 per year.

The Honorable Henry McMaster November 14, 2019 Page 2

The latest available year of PORS data is for FY 2017-18. From this data, we estimate the number of retirees and their retirement benefits for tax year 2020, or FY 2020-21, by applying a growth rate of approximately 5.3% per year to the FY 2017-18 data, as advised by the PORS consulting actuary. We estimate the number of additional retirees not covered by PORS by calculating the percentage of protective service providers in South Carolina for ages 18 to 60 from Census Bureau data and applying that percentage to the South Carolina population aged 60 and over. This adds approximately 12.4 percent more retirees and retirement benefits to the analysis above the number of retirees and retirement benefits reported by PORS.

PORS data is adjusted further for retirement benefits paid to disabled retirees because income from a total and permanent disability is deductible under current statutes in South Carolina. To account for this already exempt retirement income, we reduce the amount of estimated retirement benefits by 6.1 percent. This reduction is derived from PORS data indicating that approximately 15.3 percent of all retirement benefits in FY 2016-17 were disbursed to disabled retirees. Additionally, PORS' actuarial consultant estimates that 40 percent of disabled retirees would be classified as totally and permanently disabled. The product of these two estimates results in a 6.1 percent reduction in total retirement benefits.

The enclosed tables report the revenue impact by retirees under age 65, age 65 and older, and in total. For example, we expect that 11,000 protective service retirees under age 65 in FY 2020-21 will have \$263,812,000 in retirement income. This represents approximately \$23,993 in average annual retirement income. Current law allows these retirees to deduct up to \$3,000 of retirement income. We estimate that the remaining \$230,812,000 in taxable retirement benefits at an average tax rate of 3.5 percent would generate \$8,078,000 in individual income tax in FY 2020-21.

For eligible protective services retirees age 65 and older, we expect that 10,800 retirees in FY 2020-21 will have \$205,022,000 in retirement income. This represents approximately \$18,990 in average annual retirement income. Current law allows these retirees to deduct up to \$15,000 of retirement income. We estimate that the remaining \$43,022,000 in taxable retirement benefits at an average tax rate of 2.96 percent would generate \$1,273,000 in individual income tax in FY 2020-21.

Combining the revenue impacts of the proposed protective services retirement income deduction for both age groups results in an estimated reduction in General Fund individual income tax revenue of \$9,351,000 in FY 2020-21.

The Honorable Henry McMaster November 14, 2019 Page 3

If we may be of further assistance, please advise.

Sincerely,

Frank A. Rainwater Executive Director

FAR/gos

Enclosure: 1

cc: Mr. Kevin Etheridge, Executive Budget Office

### **Estimated Number of Retirees Under Age 65 Eligible for the Proposed Retirement Deduction**

Estimated		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated Annual	Estimated	Estimated Tax
Protective		Annual	Average	Protective Services	Remaining	on Remaining
Services		Protective	Protective	Retirement Benefits	Protective	Protective
Retirement	Estimated	Services	Services	Deducted Under	Services	Service
Benefit	Number of	Retirement	Retirement	Current Law,	Retirement	Retirement
Payments	Retirees	Benefits	Benefit	Maximum \$3,000	Income	Income
FY 2015-16	9,746	\$216,630,000	\$22,229	\$29,236,616	\$187,393,384	\$6,558,768
FY 2016-17	9,887	\$222,518,000	\$22,506	\$29,660,525	\$192,857,475	\$6,750,012
FY 2017-18	9,912	\$226,792,000	\$22,880	\$29,737,000	\$197,055,000	\$6,897,000
FY 2018-19e	10,260	\$240,582,000	\$23,446	\$30,780,000	\$209,802,000	\$7,343,000
FY 2019-20e	10,620	\$252,188,000	\$23,742	\$31,860,000	\$220,328,000	\$7,711,000
FY 2020-21e	11,000	\$263,812,000	\$23,993	\$33,000,000	\$230,812,000	\$8,078,000

#### Estimated Number of Retirees Age 65 and Older Eligible for the Proposed Retirement Deduction

The state of the s						
Estimated		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated Annual	Estimated	Estimated Tax
Protective		Annual	Average	Protective Services	Remaining	on Remaining
Services		Protective	Protective	Retirement Benefits	Protective	Protective
Retirement	Estimated	Services	Services	Deducted Under	Services	Service
Benefit	Number of	Retirement	Retirement	Current Law,	Retirement	Retirement
Payments	Retirees	Benefits	Benefit	Maximum \$3,000	Income	Income
FY 2015-16	8,622	\$150,833,719	\$17,495	\$129,322,757	\$21,510,963	\$636,724
FY 2016-17	9,117	\$161,993,685	\$17,769	\$136,749,054	\$25,244,631	\$747,241
FY 2017-18	9,730	\$176,252,451	\$18,109	\$145,950,000	\$30,302,451	\$897,000
FY 2018-19e	10,080	\$186,970,000	\$18,557	\$151,200,000	\$35,770,000	\$1,059,000
FY 2019-20e	10,430	\$195,989,000	\$18,792	\$156,450,000	\$39,539,000	\$1,170,000
FY 2020-21e	10,800	\$205,022,000	\$18,990	\$162,000,000	\$43,022,000	\$1,273,000

### **Estimated Total Number of Retirees Eligible for the Proposed Retirement Deduction**

O TO						
Estimated		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated Annual	Estimated	Estimated Tax
Protective		Annual	Average	Protective Services	Remaining	on Remaining
Services		Protective	Protective	Retirement Benefits	Protective	Protective
Retirement	Estimated	Services	Services	Deducted Under	Services	Service
Benefit	Number of	Retirement	Retirement	Current Law,	Retirement	Retirement
Payments	Retirees	Benefits	Benefit	Maximum \$3,000	Income	Income
FY 2015-16	18,367	367,463,719	\$20,007	158,559,373	208,904,347	7,195,493
FY 2016-17	19,003	384,511,685	\$20,234	166,409,579	218,102,106	7,497,253
FY 2017-18	19,642	403,044,451	\$20,519	175,687,000	227,357,451	7,794,000
FY 2018-19e	20,340	427,552,000	\$21,020	181,980,000	245,572,000	8,402,000
FY 2019-20e	21,050	448,177,000	\$21,291	188,310,000	259,867,000	8,881,000
FY 2020-21e	21,800	468,834,000	\$21,506	195,000,000	273,834,000	9,351,000

Source: Police Officers Retirement System Actuarial Valuation Report, various years. US Census Bureau Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Selected Age Groups for South Carolina, July 1, 2016. All calculations and estimates are by RFA staff.